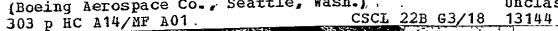
Advanced Platform Systems Technology Study

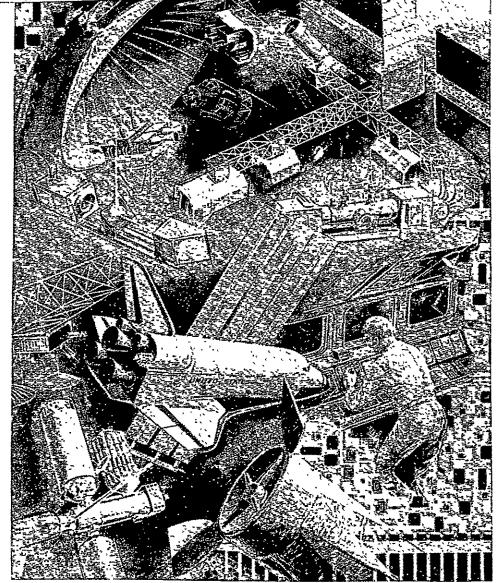
N84-23673

MAY 1084 RECEIVED NASA STI FACILITY ACCESS DEPT.

ADVANCED PLATFORM SYSTEMS (NASA-CR-173523) VOLUME 3: SUPPORTING TECHNOLOGY STUDY. DATA Final Report, Jul. 1982 - Apr. 1983 (Boeing Aerospace Co., Seattle, Wash.),

Unclas





ADVANCED PLATFORM SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY STUDY

Final Report

VOLUME III

SUPPORTING DATA

D180-27487-3

Conducted for NASA Marshall Space Flight Center

Under Contract Number NAS8-34893

April 1983

Boeing Aerospace Company

Spectra Research Systems

TABLE OF CONTENTS VOLUME III

		Page
1.0	Introduction	1
2.0	Requirements Survey (Form 1)	7
3.0	Candidate Benefits/Readiness Survey (Form 2)	73
4.0	Candidate Specific Benefits versus Criteria (Form 3)	121
	Trade Study Option Survey (Form 3A)	167

LIST OF FIGURES

No.		Page
1.0-1	Study Concept Features Multiple Evaluation and Selection Screening	2
	to Identify Most Promising Platform Technologies	_
1.0-2	Candidate Selection Flow	3
1.0-3	Form 1 - Platform Requirements Compilation Form	5
1.0-4	Form 2 - Technology Advancement Identification Form	5
1.0-5	Form 3 - Specific Trade Studies	6

LIST OF TABLES

No.		<u>Page</u>
3.0-1	Technology Criticality Category Code Definitions	74
3.0-2	Technology Readiness Level Code Definitions	74

LIST OF FORMATED DATA

FORM NO.		<u>Page</u>
1	Requirements Survey for Thermal Control	9
1	Requirements Survey for Structures Mechanisms and Materials	11
1	Requirements Survey for Crew Systems	13
1	Requirements Survey for Flight Operations	44
1	Requirements Survey for Ground Operations	50
1	Requirements Survey for Data Management	51
1	Requirements Survey for Communications and Tracking	55
1	Requirements Survey for Electrical Power System	64
1	Requirements Survey for Propulsion	68
1	Requirements Survey for Guidance and Navigation Technology	69
1	Requirements Survey for Attitude Control	70
2	Option Benefits Survey for Thermal Control	75
2	Option Benefits Survey for Structure Mechanisms and Materials	77
2	Option Benefits Survey for Crew Systems	<i>7</i> 9
2	Option Benefits Survey for Flight Operations	89
2	Option Benefits Survey for Ground Operations	103
2	Option Benefits Survey for Data Management	104
2	Option Benefits Survey for Communications and Tracking	110
2	Option Benefits Survey for Electrical Power	113
2	Option Benefits Survey for Propulsion	115
2	Option Benefits Survey for Guidance and Navigation	117
2	Option Benefits Survey for Attitude Control	118
3	Specific Benefits for Systems Technology	122
3	Specific Benefits for Thermal Control	126
3	Specific Benefits for Crew Systems	132
3	Specific Benefits for Flight Operations	135
3	Specific Benefits for Data Management	138
3	Specific Benefits for Communications and Tracking	145
3	Specific Benefits for Electrical Power	149
<i>₹1</i>	Specific Benefits for Propulsion and Fluids	154
3	Specific Benefits for Guidance and Navigation	157
3	Specific Benefits for Attitude Control	161

LIST OF FORMATED DATA (Continued)

FORM NO.		<u>Page</u>
3A	Option Survey for Data Management Architecture	168
3A	Option Survey for Data Management Data Bus	169
3A	Option Survey for Long Life Thermal Management	170
3A	Option Survey for Integration of Automated Housekeeping	171
	Functions	

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ACS Attitude Control System
AGC Automatic Gain Control
APD Avalanche Photo Diode
ARC Ames Research Center
ASE Airborne Support Equipment

ATP Authority to Proceed

BIT Built-in Test

BTU British Thermal Units

BW Bandwidth

CCTV Closed Circuit TV
CDR Critical Design Review

CELSS Controlled Ecological Life Supply System

CG Center of Gravity
CMG Control Moment Gyro

CMOS Complimentary Metal Oxide Semiconductor

cm/sec Centimeters Per Second
CMOS/SOS CMOS/Silicone on Sapphire
CRC Cyclical Redundancy Check

CRT Cathode Ray Tube

dB Decibels

DISCO Distributed Star Coupled DOD Department of Defense

EC/LSS Environmental Control-Life Support System

EMI Electro-Magnetic Interference EMU Extra-Vehicular Mobility Unit

ETVP Engineering Test Verification Platform

EVA Extra Vehicular Activity

FDS Frequency Division Multiplexing

F/O Fiber Optic
ft Feet
FY Fiscal Year

GBPS Giga Bits Per Second GEO Geostationary Orbit

GSFC Goddard Space Flight Center

HM Habitat Module H/O Hydrogen-Oxygen

hr Hour Hz Hertz

IAC Integrated Analysis Capability

IAF International Aeronautical Federation

IBM International Business Machines

IC Integrated Circuits

IEEE Institute of Electrical, Electronics Engineers

ILD Injection Laser Diode

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

IR Infrared

ISO/OSI International Standards Organization/Open System-Interconnect

IVA Intervehicular Activity

JPL Jet Propulsion Laboratory JSC Johnson Space Center

K Thousand

KBPS Kilo Bits Per Second

KG Kilo Group
km Kilo Meter
kW Kilowatts
kWhr Kilowatt Hours

LAN Local Area Network

Ib Pound

LED Light Emitting Diode
LEO Low Earth Orbit
LISP List Processor
LM Logistics Module
LOX Liquid Oxygen

LRU Line Replaceable Units
LSI Large Scale Integration
LSS Life Support System

LV/LH Local Vertical/Local Horizontal

M Million

MBPS Millions of Bits Per Second

MHz Mega Hertz

MIPS Millions of Iterations Per Second MMS Multimission Modular Spacecraft

MPS Meters Per Second

MSFC Marshall Space Flight Center MSI Medium Scale Integration MTBF Mean Time Before Failure

NASA National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NIM Network Interface Module

nm Nautical Miles

NMS Newton-Meter-Seconds NOS Network Operating System

OPERA Orbital Payload Environmental Radiation Analyzer

OTV Orbital Transfer Vehicle

PCS Plastic Clad Silica

PIN Positive Intrinsic Negative psia Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute

RCA Radio Corporation of America RCS Reaction Control System

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

RFI Radio Frequency Interference

RPM Revolutions Per Second

SAR Synthetic Aperture Radar

SADMP Science and Applications Manual Space Platform

SASP Science and Applications Space Platform

sec Seconds

SOC Space Operations Center
SIF Systems Integration Facility
SRS Spectra Research Systems
SSI Small Scale Integration
STS Space Transportation System

TCS Thermal Control System

TDRSS Tracking Data Relay Satellite System

TOC Total Organic Carbon

TV Television

ULSI Ultra-Large Scale Integration

VAX Virtual Address Extension

VHSIC Very High Speed Integration Circuit

VLSI Very Large Scale Integration

WDM Wavelength Division Multiplexing

WQM Water Quality Monitor

FOREWORD

The Advanced Platform Systems Technology Study (Contract NAS8-34893) was initiated in July 1982 and completed in April 1983. The study was conducted for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Marshall Space Flight Center, by the Boeing Aerospace Company with Spectra Research Systems as a subcontractor. The study final report is documented in four volumes.

D180-27487-1	Vol. I	Executive Summary
D180-27487-2	Vol. II	Trade Study and Technology Selection Technical Report
D180-27487-3	Vol. III	Support Data
D180-27487-4	Vol. IV	Technology Advancement Program Plan

Mr. Robert F. Nixon was the Contracting Officer's Representative and Study Technical Manager for the Marshall Space Flight Center. Dr. Richard L. Olson was the Boeing study manager and Mr. Rodney Bradford managed the Spectra Research Systems effort.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This is volume III of the final report on the Advanced Platform Systems Technology Study conducted for the Marshall Space Flight Center by the Boeing Aerospace Company and Spectra Research Systems. The overall study objective was to identify, prioritize, and justify the advancement of high leverage technologies for application on the early space station. The objective was fulfilled through a systematic approach to trade study identification and selection, trade study analysis, and selection of technology advancement items. This volume presents the formatted data sheets that were filled out as part of the study procedure.

The overall study effort proceeded from the identification of 106 technology topics to the selection of 5 for detail trade studies. The technical issues and options were evaluated through the trade process. Finally, individual consideration was given to costs and benefits for the technologies identified for advancement. Eight priority technology items were identified for advancement and are reported in volume II together with the rationale and justification for their selection. A plan for advancing each of the eight technology items is presented in volume IV of this report. This volume contains selected supporting data generated during the trade selection and trade study process. Volume I summarizes the overall study approach and results.

The study was divided into three primary tasks which include task 1—trade studies, task 2—trade study comparison and technology selection, and task 3—technology definition. Task 1 general objectives were to identify candidate technology trade areas, determine which areas have the highest potential payoff, define specific trades within the high payoff areas, and perform the trade studies. In order to satisfy these objectives, a structured, organized approach was employed. Candidate technology areas and specific trades were screened using consistent selection criteria and considering possible interrelationships. Figure 1.0-1 displays the overall screening process.

The selection flow is shown in figure 1.0-2. The study started with space platform requirements, proceeded through trade study and cost benefits analysis, to technology advancement planning. The structured approach used in the study took advantage of a number of forms developed to ensure that a consistent approach was employed by each of the diverse specialists that participated in the study. These forms were an intrinsic part of the study protocol.

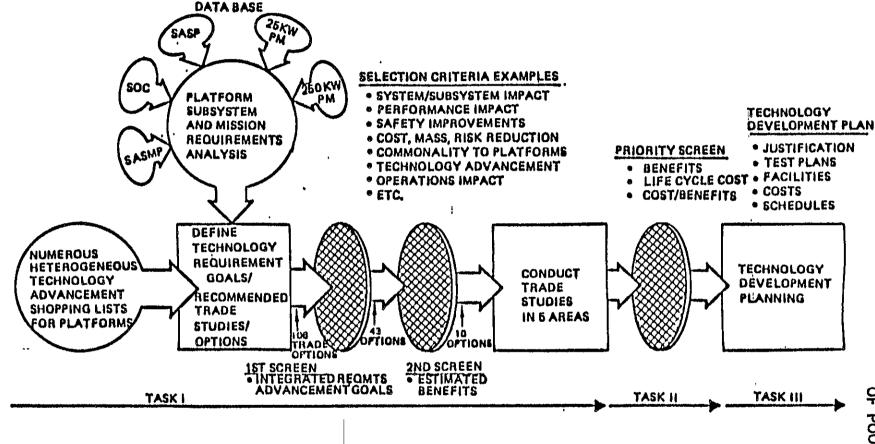
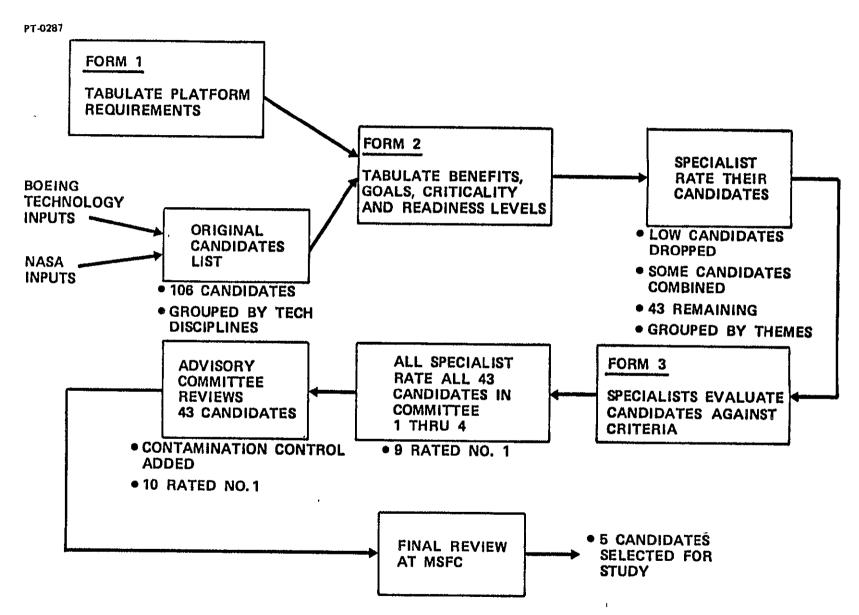


Figure 1.0-1. Study Concept Features Multiple Evaluation and Selection Screening to Identify Most Promising Platform Technologies

N



w

Figure 1.0-2. Candidate Selection Flow

Example forms are shown in figures 1.0-3, -4, and -5. Form 1 was used to record and organize requirements. The completed copies of Form 1 are presented in section 2.0 of this-volume-of the Final Report. Form 2 was used to record trade study advancement goals and benefits and list technology options. Section 3.0 of this volume contains the filled in Form 2 copies. Form 3 contained a listing of the initial selection criteria. Section 4.0 presents the filled in copies of Form 3.

The task 2 objective was to evaluate the results of the trade studies performed in task 1, prioritize and select technologies with respect to comparative cost and benefit potential in the context of overall system compatibility. The task was accomplished in four primary steps in which advancement costs, schedules, comparative benefits and platform life-cycles costs were used to rank, order, and select the most promising technologies requiring advancement. Section 5.0 of this volume contains the completed copies of Form 3A which summarize the results of the trade studies in four technology areas (data management architecture, data management-data bus, long lifetime thermal management, and integration of automated housekeeping functions).

The primary objectives of task 3 were to provide the justification for technology advancement based on the detailed trade studies and benefit analysis and to prepare the test plans for each technology item identified. The advancement plan includes rationale, benefits, resources costs and schedules keyed to a platform program development schedule. Volume IV of this report presents the results of task 3.

	TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	•		HED PLATFORM	4		UHMANNED PLATFORMS					
RECMT			EARLY	LEO	ADVANO	ED LEO	GEO		GEO			
NO.		REQUIREMENT ** ** - MISSION ENABLING REQUIT	SASAP	800	BASMP	80C	soc	EARLY SASP	INTER- MEDIATE SASP	ADVANCED SASP	250 KW PWR MOD	COM PLAT
	RAD	HATOR SYSTEM PM - POWER MODULE SM - SERVICE MODULE HM - HABITAT MODULE	PM Deployable/Constructable 19.2 kWy rejection Non-texis isop to HM	Deployable!	PM Deployable/ Constructable 22.4 kWg Rejection Non-Toxic Loop to HM	*Deployable/	Constructable I MA Deployable I brid Non-table Interfor Loop (Dual Loop)	10 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 - 00 -	e Deployable/ Constructable • 26 kW ₃ Rom,	Deployable/ Constructable 25 kW_f Payload	Not Defined	e Deployable/ Constructable e 0.2 kW _T per module (Cornn Sys) e — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
·		~~~~										

Figure 1.0-3. Form No. 1 — Platform Requirements Compilation Form

Technology Discipline					pilosali				1		İ	Current	Ì
Technology Advensement Goel	Barreffts		Marined Platforms			Platforms		Technology Criticality Casegory	Specific Trades	Options	Technology Readines	Technology Consext	
•		Early LEO	Adv LEO	GEO	Early LEO	Int.	4	GEO				Lovei	
DEVELOP THERMAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM APABLE OF ACCOMMODATING INTER- HANGEABLE PAYLOADSVARYING THERMAL CADS	More Efficient Energy Use			•	•	•	•	9	Trich Adv. Rogid	Decentralized we Controlized Thermal Management Systems Controlized Systems a Evolute Competing Thermal But Concepts a Son Sty PM/Stur Heat Exchanger Link *Exchanger Link *Evolutes Applicable Radioter Systems a Evolutes Applicable P/L Interfaces	a Single Controlland a Multiple Controlland a Decentralised (P/L) a Single Please Pumped Loop b Please Pumped Loop b High Capacity Heat f Pipe a Deployable a Constructable a Forced Flow b Heat Pipe a Forced Flow b Heat Pipe b Flood b Moveable	3-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4	·
			_										

Figure 1.0-4. Form No. 2 - Technology Advancement Identification Form

PT-0031

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	THERMAL CONTROL						
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL		ANAGEMENT SYSTEM CAPABLE OF ERCHANGEABLE PAYLOADS/VARYING					
SPECIFIC TRADE	DECENTRALIZED VS CENTE	ENTRALIZED THERMAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM					
CRIT	ERIA · ·	ESTIMATED BENEFIT					
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS		REDUCED ENERGY REOMTS (INSTR. HEATING & ACTIVE ELEMENT CONSUMPTION) > 50% REDUCTION IN S/S HARDWARE					
 PERFORMANCE IN OPERATIONS IMPROVE SAFETY IMPROVE LIFETIME IMPROVE MAINTAINABILITY 	ROVEMENTS MENTS 'EMENTS	68—92% INCREASE IN P/L HEAT REJECTION CAPABILITY					
 RELIABILITY IMPR COST REDUCTION MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION COMMONALITY AND TECHNOLOGY ADDITIONS 		ALL ACTIVE ELEMENTS REPLACED BY PASSIVE COMPONENTS					
 SCHEDULE REDUCE DESIGN SIMPLIFIC SYNERGISM LONG RANGE POTE MISSION ENABLEM SHUTTLE IMPACTS 	ATION ENTIAL MENT						

Figure 1.0-5. Form 3—Specific Trade Benefits Estimate

2.0 REQUIREMENTS SURVEY (FORM I)

This section presents the data sheets containing the results of surveying the following platform source data to identify requirements:

NASA Contractor Report No. 160944 - January 1982 Requirements for a Space Operations Center

Boeing Document D180-26495 - NAS9-16151 - July 1981 Space Operations Center Final Report

NASA PM-001 - September 1979

25K Power system Reference Concept (Prelim.)

MDC G9246 - Technical Report - NAS8-33592 - October 1980 Conceptual Design Study, Science and Applications Space Platform (SASP)

NASA Report - MSFC - October 1981

A Conceptual Design and Analysis Study Program Development,
Science and Applications Manned Space Platform (SAMSP)

The sheets are provided for the following technology disciplines

Thermal Control
Structures Mechanisms and Materials
Crew Systems
Flight Operations
Ground Operations
Data Management
Communications and Tracking
Electrical Power System
Propulsion System
Guidance and Navigation Technology
Attitude Control

Identified requirements or subsystem descriptions are listed for each of these according to early and advanced manned platforms (SASMP and SOC), according to an early intermediate and advanced unmanned SASP, and for the unmanned 25K power module platform.

<u>.</u>	Technology Discipline	FORM 3		N	lanned Platform	Unmanned Platforms					
Regmt			Early	LEO	Advance	ed LEQ	GEO		· ·		
Code No.		Requirement ** **—Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	SOC	SASMP	SOC	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
	Controller		. Centraliz- ed contro- iler . Distribute sensors Distribute flow con- trol valve	thermal d bus . Distrib-	. Central- ized con- troller . Distrib- uted sensors . Distrib- uted flow control valves	. Central- ized con- trol of main thermal bus . Distrib- uted con- trol of inter- mediate loops	. Central- ized control of main thermal bus . Distrib- uted control of inter- mediate loops	Central- ized con- troller Distrib- uted sensors Distrib- uted flow control valves	Centraliz- ed con- troller Distrib- uted sensors Distrib- uted flow control valves	Central- ized con- troller . Distribute sensors . Distribute flow contr valves	d
	Fault Detec	tion & Isolation	. Redundancy pumps valves . Status sensors	. Redundanc . Status sensors	. Redundancy pumps valves . Status sensors	. Redundancy . Status sensors	. Redundancy . Status sensors	r. Redundand pumps valves . Status sensors	y. Redund- ancy pumps valves . Status sensors	. Redundancy numps valves . Status sensors	
	Rotating Th	nermal joint	. Flex lines	. Contact joint . 3600 rotation	. Flex lines	. Contact joint . 360 ⁰ rotation	. Contact joint . 360 ⁰ rotation	. Flex line . +/- 90 ⁰ rotation		. Flex lines . +/- 1800 rotation	
	Cabin Air H	deat Exchanger	. Reg'd	. Req'd	. Reg'd	. Req'đ	. Req'd	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Contact Hea	at Exchangers	N/A	- Enhanced perform- ance joint	N/A	. Enhanced perform- ance joint	. Enhanced perform- ance Joint	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Energy Tra	nsport Lines	Liquid Supply Return Meteoroid protectior Valves Tees Parallel	. 2-phase . Supply . Return . Meteoroid protectio on main bus		. 2-phase . Supply . Return . Meteoroid protectior on main bus	. 2-phase . Supply . Return . Meteoroid protection on main bus	. Liquid . Supply . Return . Meteoroid protection . Yalves . Tees . Parallel loops		Liquid Supply Return Meteoroid protection Valves Tees ParalleI Loops	
	Flund Line	Disconnects	. One pair to HM . Pairs to payload berths	N/A	. One pair to each HM Pairs to each pay- load berth	, N/A	N/A	. 3 pairs to 3 berths	. 5 pairs to 3 berths	. X pairs to berths	Not defined

Requirements Survey for Thermal Control

Tochnology				<u> </u>							<u> </u>			
	Technology Discipline	FORM 1	Manned Platforms						Unmanne	d Platirms				
Regmt Code	Requirement ** ** — Mission Enabling Reqmt		Early	LE0	Advanc	ed LEO	GEO			_				
Nb.			SASMP	SOC	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced - SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod			
	SM = Ser	wer System rvice Module bitat Module	PS Deployable 19.2 KW rejection .meteoroid protection	rejection	able/con- struc- tible . 32.4 KW rejection . Meteoroid	. Construc- tible .150 KW max HM . Deploy-	tible . 250 KW max	PS Deployable Single Polyable Meteoroid Protection Pallet Fixed Single Fixed Trail Arm Fixed	rejection . Single phase . Meteoroid protection Pallet . Fixed . 3 KW rejection	PS Deploy- able 25 KW rejection Single phase Meteoroid protec- tion Pallet Fixed 3 KW rejection Trail Arm Fixed				
	Thermal Sto	rage	Not defin- ed (Probably required)	. Req'd part of !thermal transport	. Not de- fined (Probably required)		Req'd part of thermal transport loop	. Not de- fined (Probably required)	. Not de- fined (Probably required)	. Not de- fined (Probably required)				
	Cold Plates Pumps	3	. Integral with PS equipment mounting . Continuous operation	. Reg'd . Inter- mittent operation	. Integral with PS equipment mounting . Contin- uous operation	. Inter- mittent	. Req¹d . Inter- mittent operation	Integral with PS equipment mounting Quick release equipmnt hold down continuou operation except during dormancy	mounting Quick re- lease equipment hold downs Continuous					

Requirements Survey for Thermal Control (Cont'd)

	Technology FORM 1		ħ.	lanned Platform	15		Unmanna	d Platforms	·	
Reqmt Code	STRUCTURES, MECHANISMS & MATERIALS	Early	Early LEO		ed LEO	GEO				
No	Requirement ** **-Mission Enabling Reqmt	- SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	SOC .	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
	Mechanism Design . Deployment Mechanisms	. Solar array . Experiment appendages . Antenna . Radiators		. S/A . Experi- ment ap- pendages . Antenna . Radiator	. S/A . Antenna . Radiator	. S/A . Antenna . Radiator	. S/A . Exp append . Antenna . Radiato	. S/A . Exp. append. . Radiator	. S/A . Exp. append. Radiator	S/A . Exp append . Radiator
	. Docking/Berthing Mechanisms	Х	Х	χ	х	х	x	X	х	Х
	. Articulating/Rotary Joints	. <u>S</u> olar arr		. Solar arr	. Solar arr			ri . Solar arı		
	. Electro-Mechanical Actuators . Tracks and Mobility Systems	Expern- ment/ docking interfaces Deploy- ment act- uators Rotary Joints N/A	Deploy- ment act- uators Rotary joints Fixed manipula- tor	Exp/dock- ing inter- faces Deploy- ment act- uators Rotary joints Fixed manipula- tor	Deploy- ment act- uators Rotary joints Tracked manipula- tor	Deploy- ment act- uators Rotary Joints Tracked manipula- tor	. Exp/ docking inter- faces . Deploy- ment actuato . Rotary joints N/A	Exp/ docking inter- faces Deploy- ment actuators Rotary joints N/A	Exp/ docking inter- faces Deploy- ment actuators Rotary joints .N/A	Exp/docking inter- face Deploy- ment actuators Rotary Joints N/A
}	Materials									:
*	. Composites (Organic, Metal Matrix)	x	х	х	Х	Х	λ	X	x	Х
*	. Composites Lifetime & Properties Pred.	x	х ,	x	X	X	x	X	x	Х
	. Paints and Coatings For Interiors	х	Х	Х	х	Х	- N/A	: N/A	N/A	N/A
	. Definition of Contamination Sources	x	х	х	Х	x	х	, х	х	Х
	Testing on Orbit Required for New Concept -]	§ 1	3		1		
	Techniques for cost effective testing -									,
		<u> </u>								

Requirements Survey for Structures Mechanisms and Materials

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1			Manned Platform	75			Unmanned	l Platforms	
Reqmt		s, MECHANISMS & MATERIALS	- ' Early	LEO	Advanc	ed LEO	GEO				
Code No.		Requirement ** **—Mission Enabling Reqmt	XSASSMIP SAMSP.	soc	SARMA SAMSP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP		250 kw Mod Mod
	STRUCTURAL C	ONCEPTS							1		
	. System Co	nsiderations	k X	χ	х	х	х	x	X	Х	х
	. Evolution	ary Configuration	X	Х	Х	x	Х	х	x	Х	
	. Fail Safe	Structures	х	X	X	X	х	X	X	X	х
	. Packaging		X	X	х	Х	х	х	x	X	Х
	STRUCTURAL P	ERFORMANCE									
	System I	dentification	x	х	X	x	X	X	X	Х	х
	. Dynamics	Prediction Methods	х	Х	Х	Х	x	x	x	Х	Х
	. Structur	al Damping	x	х	Х	Х	X	X	i x	χ	х
	. Structur	al/Thermal Analysis	x	x	· X	X	Х	x) x	Х	х
	. Dynamics	/Control	х	x,	х	х	Х	x	χ	Х	х
	. Loads/En	vironments	X	X	Х	х	, x	Х	X	Х	х
									Andreas and a second	•	
		·						:			
			-					,			
								:	1000	•	
				<u> </u>							

Requirements Survey for Structures Mechanisms and Materials (Cont'd)

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1		marke wast-american	Sernad Platforn	744			Unmanne	Pletforms.	
Regmt Code		Requirement	Earty	LEO .	Advano	ced LEO	GEO				
No.		neguliernem 8+ 40 Mission Enabling Resent	SASMP	SOC	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mad
		EVA Support				-					
		ity shall be provided for voice communica- eployed EVA crewmen out to TBD meters	X	, x	Х	χ.	X	j	£ 1		
	slidewires a	means will include handrails/handholds/ and other mobility and stability aids such tors and the manned maneuvering unit (MMU).	Х	Х	х	х	x	Х	X	X	
	be provided hatch. Atta	nandrails, and restraint attach points shall along all EVA routes and at each EVA achment provisions for portable handholds nt systems shall be provided at remote work	ļ	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	X	
		restraint devices, and portable EVA work ll be provided.	X	х	х	Х	х		11.00		
	initial ope	simultaneous EVA's of TBD crewmen during rations and for a minimum of TBD crewmen aquent growth phases,	Х	х	Х	Х	х		and the second		
	during grow	f two MMU support stations shall be provided th phases. The MMU's shall be protected zards of space and vacuum exposure during servicing.	X	х	Х	Х					
	Management be provided	of consumables for the EVA equipment shall	Х	Х	X	Х	X]			
	EVA audio a be provided	nd visual displays for EVA support shall along with uplink and downlink capabilitie	X	Х	X	Х	Х				
Mail	per 24-hour there will and post-EV	EVA duration will be 8 hours per crewman day. In addition to the 8-hour EVA period be a 30-minute period for each of the pre-A operations (suit donning/doffing and ess/ingress).	, X	X	X	- х	ТВО		The second secon		,
	extravehicu processing waste water heat sink.	capability to service the regenerable lar mobility unit (EMU) including the of the crew's metabolic carbon dioxide and and the refreezing of the nonexpendable Servicing capabilities shall be based on a 24 8-hour EVA's per week.	X	Х	Х	X	TBD		Company of the Compan		

Requirements Survey for Crew Systems

	Tenterstagy Dissipline	FORM 1		Philippine and a second security and a second secon	Monad Pather	59	ingeneralis e van erme		Unangened	Plesionos	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Regres Code			Easty	1.30	Advans	ad L50	GEO			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ma.		Requisitionent ** ** Mission Granifing Requisit	SAMP	90 c	SASSE	90¢	\$0XC	Estly SAEP	leconomo deco SASP	Advenoed SAEP	200 km Fred Mand
		EVA Support - Con't									
	prior to an	by an EVA crewman shall not be required EVA. EVA suits will be supplied with the Space Station.	Х	X	Х	X	Х				
	during any g or safety co	capability to support multiple EVA's iven time frame. To reduce procedural merns, provide multiple EVA airlocks. conducted using the "buddy" system.	Х	Х	X	Х	Х			- '	
	and pressuri rates are to depressuriza +/-1 0 psi/s pressurizati outside the airlock, Li available bo	riable controlled rate of depressurization zation of the EVA airlocks. The nominal be +/-0.1 psi/sec. The emergency rapidation and pressurization shall not exceed ec. Control of depressurization and on shall be possible from both inside and Space Station as well as from within the fe support umbilical connectors shall be with inside and outside the Space Station's compartment to allow umbilical EVA opera-		X	X	х	х				
	recharge, ch and post-EV/ and/or in ar maintenance parts and to ity of an EM	for EVA preparation, EVA equipment stowage leckout, maintenance (including drying), a activities shall be made in the airlock in a compartment. The area must accommodate stowage of EMU sparatiols. Provisions to verify the acceptabil of the work area.	e -	X	X	X	Х				
-	Details rega are TBD.	rding visual contact with an EVA astronau	tχ	Х	Х	Х	х		1		
	stowage of to funct provide a	cirlock shall provide adequate volume for of EVA equipment and for the suited crewma on and maneuver. Available volume should dequate space for the observer during the ind doffing of EVA suits.	ļ	х	Х	х	X		The state of the s		
	. It is des	irable that the EVA airlock be located as lage to the living/working areas.	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	1			
	. Battle la lighting.	interns shall be provided for the EVA They shall be mounted on rails and with swivel or qimbal mounts.	X	Х	Х	Х	х		-		
		be considered a normal mode for repair.	Х	Х	Х	Х	X				-

	Testrotagy Dissipone	Pie I		P.	leanni Photops	a			Unstablic	Photocomes	
Propert Cods			Seriy	LIBG	Advers	ed L&Q)	680				
Ms.		Rangusterwent: ** **	1ADE	\$9C	SARRP	30c	800	Esty SAS	Internations SAFF	Advanced SASP	280 iner Prod.Hant
		ink - The station will provide a galley rovide the requisite food and drink for									
	for the oprovided are hot, shall be the crew	aried and complete meals will be furnished crews. In addition, snack items will be. The food shall consist of items that cold, and room temperature. The meals nutritionally balanced and palatable to s. Condiments shall be provided for Bulk storage and preparation shall be ed.	Х	X	Х	х	X -				
		Varied types of drinks (hot, cold and room ure) will be provided	Х	х	Х	Х	χ				
	tion, bo of all u ments ne shall be	The galley will provide for meal preparath heating and cooling and serving. Stowag tensils, food, condiments, and accouter-cessary for the food preparation and eating ancluded. The galley shall also provide cleanup and trash management of the food		X	Х	X	X				
	and feed will be	t Sufficient volume will be allotted to seat the entire crew at each meal. The crews able to dine together as a group. This an be utilized as a wardroom/lounge be- ans.	Х	X	Х	Х	X				
	levels and of the stat adequate li as well as care will b contrast, g eyes of a c sioned task the station	The station will provide adequate lighting sunlight control in each habitable portion ion. The lighting system will be such that get is available for all envisioned tasks for living within the station. Particular e maintained to prevent shadowing, high lare, and light shining directly into the rewmember during the performance of envisa sewell as during general movement about. The light levels shall be in accordance ications TBD.		X	X	х	X				
	controls convenien	vity shall be provided with lighting for area lights. These controls shall be tly located to provide lighting adjustment al orbital lighting conditions change.	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				
	. Night lig	ht route locators shall be provided in mally darkened for sleep or work.	Х	Х	Х	х	Х				

	Tectoristicay Obselve	10:31		1	Parter	G		And the Park of th	Unprepared	Postares	
Regazia Cedo		Show its month	\$143,	LEO	Askess	nd 1,360	683				
10.		Recommends ** ** — Miller Scools Street Company ***********************************	\$4500	80 6	laged	80C	50C	Esty SACO	Intermediate SAMP	Aécond SA EF	2500 tear Freed Minus
	for readi Acoustics: control to minimum lev be able to to hear the communicati or location background a sound con duration, f various sta in the slee ation. Environment The critica mental cont (1) atmosph and composi humidity co hygiene and provisions. regenerativ the resuppl flexibility the phased For example early manne Shuttle-der	of personal hygiene areas shall be adequated and and cleaning. The station will provide sufficient sound reduce all station-produced noises to the el reasonably achievable. The crews must converse without shouting and must be able various caution and warning systems and on systems without specialized hearing aid is. The use of "white noise" to cover noise and disturbances is not permitted astrol device. The noise levels by exposure requency content, and activity in the intendion locations are TBD. The noise level uping quarters requires special consideration locations are TBD. The noise level uping quarters requires special consideration of the Space Station environmental and life support (ECLS) systems includiver revitalization, (2) atmospheric pressition control, (3) cabin temperature and outrol, (4) water reclaimation, (5) persons waste management, and (6) habitability. The habitat module ECLS shall embody we concepts to an optimal degree to minimily expendables and shall have the necessary and expansion capability to accommodate evolutionary growth of the Space Station, during the initial Space Station building disperations may require the use of a disperation.	is X	X	X	X	X				
	General Rec	uirements						!			
		ing general requirements apply to both oper regenerative ECLS subsystems.	1- X	Х	Х	Х	х				
	pressur in Tabl b. Emerger to repr module, from ze	S subsystem shall control the Space Statu- rized environment to the values indicated le 2,7-1. hely repressurization gases shall be provid- ressurize any normally pressurized, isolably independent of any other module, one time the normally pressurized modules to a cab	ed X le	х	X	X	X X				

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

	Testrosings Dissipatos	POR 1		Yuankan Kappangi an	Second Photogram	****			Underso	Pershare	
Regand Cords			EsA;	LEO	Adverse	ed LEO	680		!		
1966.		Reconstruction describing Process	CASSO	308	5.A.2369	90¢	200	644 848	bornsine 143	Advanta (AS)	290 har Paud Staat
	create	re between zero and TBD psia shall not hazards or cause damage to the ECLS or ace Station									
	and no being	nons shall be made to prevent objectionable xnous odors emitted in any location from transmitted to any habitable location in ace Station.	Х	X	X	Х	Х		1 1		
	airbor and co	mospheric constituents, including harmful ne trace contaminants, shall be monitored introlled in each isolable pressurized ble volume.	Х	X	Х	X	X				
	than 0	heric leakage of each module shall be less .5 lb/day with a maximum of 5 lb/day for the Space Station pressurized volume.	Х	X	Х	x	Х				
	those of sub solar that i	pand venting of gases shall be limited to gases that will not degrade the performance system components exposed to space (e.g., cells and radiator surfaces). Gas venting s permitted shall be minimized, controlled, impropulsive.	X	X	X	X	Х				
	in the	ulate matter filtration shall be provided ECLS for removal of airborne particles TBD micrometer size.	Х	Х	Х	X	X				
	each o	crobial concentration in the environment of if the pressurized compartments containing warters, laboratories, or experimental ties shall be controlled.	Х	X	х	Х	Х	, t ¹	47.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		
	phere contam to rep availa tioned repres	pability shall exist for dumping the atmos- of a module overboard in the event of mnation or a fire in the module. Provisions pressurize the evacuated modules shall be able from sources other than the aforemen- lemergency gas supply. The number of sourizations allowed will be determined by iticality of each module.	X	X	X	X	X				
	not ca	drogen contained in the ECLS subsystems sha use an explosive hazard if suddently leaked the cabin atmosphere.		X	Х	Х	Х				

	Testandegy Dissiplina	POPE 1		9	Stated Publics	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF			V-seemed	Paters	*
Rospel Casto			Ecsty	LDa	Assen	re Lii	Q4949				
A		Requirements o- V- Literature Scottaling Request	8.45.6°	908	See	90¢	\$6%	62547 34.39	SASP	Administration of the Control of the	
	for TBI rate. be prov normal	plated consumable resupply shall be sized days based on the 24-hour nominal use A TBD-day reserve of consumables shall ided against the possibility that the resupply is interrupted.	Х	X	Х	Х	Х		1		
	The specifi	equirements - Regenerative ECLS c requirements that apply to the regenera- ere the following.							:		
		n oxygen shall be supplied by electrolysis	Х	Х	х	x	X		1		
	b. Nitroger cabin at compatib	subject to trade studies. shall be used as the diluent gas in the mosphere. The cabin pressure shall be all with that of the STS Orbiter and shall	Х	Х .	Х	Х	Х				
	c. A regent which co for fur be prov dloxide	the need for prebreathing prior to EVA. prative carbon droxide removal system, oncentrates and collects the carbon droxide ther processing for oxygen recovery, shall ded to maintain the habitat module carbon partial pressure under 3.0 mmHG in nominal	х	X	X	X	Х				
	dioxide processo quality	on. dity condensate collected in the carbon reduction and the other air revitalization es shall be used first to produce potable water with chemical and physical treat— s necessary to satisfy potability require—	X	X	X	X	Х				
	e. Urine an cessed i to produ acceptal	nd expended hygiene water shall be pro- by a concept incorporating a phase change ace potable quality water that is also ble for water electrolysis and other ECLS	X.	Х	Х	Х	Х				
	to ensur	t wash water must be adequately processed re sterility and suitability as cleansing s a minimum.	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		1		
			PANAGAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A								
										:	

	Youthouthay Otsolptime	P\$#22 1			Zovali Materi	5		Carlot Carlot Carlot Carlot Carlot	Urer mass	Perform	POOR DO
Rogers Cardo		6. 1.	Essty	LEO	Admins	ad 1,200	CS-9		: f		
16.		Respirement	SACE	386	\$.4 5 000	90¢	soc	Eastr 2.4 47	1-30-04-32 2-57	Administra SABP	255 tes Free Mani
	should be 1 compounds, surfaces),	nmental status monitoring instrumentation ncluded in the HMF Examples are toxic water quality, microbial load (air, water, noise, lighting, and radiation (space and onboard sources).	Х	X	X	Х	X				
	of preventi logical nor health main the norm) a cation dosa physiologic throughout physiologic if not, to	al status monitoring is a necessary part ve medicine. Establishment of physioms for microgravity is important for tenance, diagnosis (e.g., deviation from nd treatment (e.g., adjustment of medige because of reduced body fluid). Some al monitoring will continue to be required the Space Station era to determine whether all changes are within normal limits and, initiate appropriate countermeasures. The eeded is that also employed for diagnosis.	Х	X	X	Х	X		TREES		
	and a progr The interfa (e.g., CRT)	gnosis ould have appropriate diagnostic equipment nammed medical diagnostic logic scheme. Ice would be accomplished on a display and the program should include a broad the most anticipated medical conditions.	TBD	TBD	X	X	X				
	The Space S logic schem treatment m	rgical Treatment Station should have a program treatment the that will follow the diagnosis. These todalities will cover the broad spectrum toucommon treatment approaches.									
	to the S SOMS-B) supplies condition	on: Drugs and medications will be similar pace Shuttle medical systems (SOMS-A and but with appropriate changes in medical and equipment based on anticipated medical and requirements. Provision for cold shall be provided.		X	X	Х	X				
	similar	Dental treatment capability will be to that used in Skylab. (Reference: al Results from Skylab, NASA SP-377)	X	X	X	Х	Χ	ingi kanganja di panja di pan			

	c. Surgery. The Space Station should provide		to a special contract of the special property of the special s	Second Parkers	*		TANK THE POST OF THE PARTY OF T	Unanamad	Plackage		
Raspert Cesta			Ē19Ag	LES	Aáss	# LB#)	640		:		
Fa.			SASSE	80E	eased	90 0	90E	Serby SAMP	lategrandiza SAED	Advantad SASP	200 to Prod titosi
	faciliti minor an major to should b evacuati capabili not be p risk of must be maintena	The Space Station should provide es for the treatment of fractures and id moderate injuries. For patients with rauma, relatively noncomplex facilities se provided for stabilization until on and ground-based treatment. (Major ty for thoracic or abdominal surgery will provided; therefore, there will be some death. Body dispositioning procedures considered.) The Space Station health ince/surgical facility should have the ig capabilities:			X	,	χ				
	rest trea	operating table" with quick-release craint systems to be used both by the iting medical crewman and by the injured licrewman.			Х	`	Х				
	(2) Equi (3) Intr (4) Lami of b bial spec	pment to monitor vital signs ravenous fluid system nar flow workbench for the examination pacterial growth plates, plating of micro- specimens, obtaining blood and urine cimens after they have been centrifuged,	TBD TBD TBD	TBD TBD TBD	X X X	X X X	X X X				
	etc. (5) Ster ment	rilization equipment for surgical instru-	TBD	TBD	Х	Х	Х				
	The Health computer st (medical rephysiologic provide imm on each membe availables possible systems if time and a tributed processor of the control of the c	Maintenance Facility should contain torage capability for biomedical data ecords, diagnostic and treatment programs, cal status, etc.). Such a computer should mediate accessibility of medical records mber of the crew. Hard-copy output shall le at the discretion of the operator. It is to share a computer with other onboard the computer will be available at any terminal is located in the facility. Discreesing shall be considered to avoid not failures.			X	X	Х				

	Technology DhalpGro	P0980 1		¥	and Polym	ė			Uranosas	Perkerne	
Record Code			Eastly	UNO	Advess	et LRO	689				
fig.		Resystancesis •• •• — Trading Sections Respons	easigp	80 %	SASES	806	80 4	6.00 848	laussmediate SASP	Advanted 1/487	200 See Fred March
	Health Main	tenance								-	
	training or medical crettraining.	I Training Training The crewman should have extensive medical The primary The p	TBD	TBD	х	Х	х				
	The HMF sho ventive med ness/injury access to d	untenance Facility (HMF) will be required, and be an area or "room" devoted to pre- licine and diagnosis and treatment of ill- y. It should be configured for convenient communications, instrumentation, and treatment equipment.	TBD	TBD	x	X	Х				
	Hyperbaric	Chamber should also be made to utilize one of the	X	X	X	x	X	,			
mer daming and depth district or ever a construction of the constr	EVA airlock decompressi be capable large enoug attendant, equipment p be provided	ion sickness (bends). This chamber should of being pressurized at 45 psi and be the injured crewman, a medical and suitable monitoring equipment. An assistance is a role of the injured crewman and suitable monitoring equipment. An assistance is a role of the injured in the in			^	^	^				
	Preventive	Medicine									1
	treadmill/b friction/sp that about of each cre of long-du for reading	quipment will be required. Examples are a bungee harness, a bicycle ergometer, and oring-load exercisers. It is anticipated 1 hour per day of exercise may be required examember to ameliorate the adverse effects ration exposure to microgravity. Provisions g or performing other compatible activities cising should be considered.	Х	X	X	Х	X				

original page is of poor quality

	Testorstage Discolors	Page 1		S	Sacrad Pictions	5			Unmenced	Pettore	
Rogest Cede			Easty	LSO	Adayne	ed LEO	G95				
No.		Rocco-Immenda on the Afficialism Resoluting Plansant	\$4220	50 5	SASSEP	8 0 %	20E	Early EAG	Images district	Administrati SASP	760 to Fred Mod
	the capabil a nominal l with any po tenance. I bility to p level with failures, o tion of a s failure of the subsyst performing until the a	nctions - The Space Station shall provide ity for performing critical functions at evel with any single component failed or rition of a subsystem inactivated for mainhe Space Station shall provide the capaerform critical functions at a reduced any credible combination of two component r with any credible combination of a porubsystem inactivated for maintenance and a component in the remaining portion of em. Capability shall be provided for critical functions at any emergency level ffected function can be restored or the ed to Earth:	X	X	X	Х	Х				
	vacated b. With any inactiva	one module inactivated or isolated and because of a malfunction or accident. credible combination of a subsystem ted as a result of an accident and a of a redundant or backup system inopera-	X X	X	X X	X X	X				
	extinguishienvironment elements. shall be se metallic ma where they oxidizing e qualificati	nd - The capability shall be provided for ng any fire in the most severe oxidizing prior to failure of primary structural interior walls and secondary structure defectinguishing. All continuous nonterials shall be self-extinguishing items, are in use. (Note: The "most severe invironment" shall be consistent with on of materials and equipment; e.g., 30-gen partial pressure for cabin atmosphere.		X	X	X	X				
	in the habi ture of 113	face temperatures - Exposed surfaces with- table modules shall not exceed a tempera- OF (with a design goal of 105 ⁰ F) and a ture of no less than 40 ⁰ F.	Х	Х	Х	X	х				
	emergency l pressure-is modules). tight parti and shall l vive until shall be to	iss - Two or more entry/egress paths with ighting shall be provided to and from ever olable volume (except for the logistics. The two paths shall be separated by airtions, or shall be at least TBD feet apart ead to an area in which the crew can surshuttle rescue or resupply. A design goal provide alternate escape routes that do the into a common module area.	,	Х	X	X	X .				ere derlie de les regeneres des des des des des des des des des d

	Technology Daubers Poses 1		İ	Martinian medicana de la	Ameri Pedas	M	nggyggybyddiddi l myr obdid ywy meryd g		Unmercod	-	FUD MOUN
Rasyeat Codo			Čest	LEG	Advers	ed LEG	GEO		1		
Ħs.		Registrament en 44 – Althorium Erichtung Regissä	34.540	866	\$A\$9 69	80%	50%	5467 3467	Interespelate Mar	Adequesió 3AGP	284 kg Pest Mari
	exhaust por	ts, and exhaust ports - Drains, vents, and is shall prevent exhaust fluids, gases, rom creating hazards to personnel, vehicles t.		Х	Х	Х	χ		·	ida — Albaria Agracomya ya cabba	
	be designed activation	ctivation/deactivation - subsystems shall to prevent inadvertent or accidental or deactivation of functions or equipment be hazardous to personnel or the Space	Х	X	X	X	χ				
	shall have hazardous c action, eme mission ter trade studi shall be ad crew attent redundant p	ning/corrective actions - The Space Station the capability to provide crew warning of conditions and provisions for corrective regency crew egress/escape or rescue, or mination. Pending further analyses and es, automated safing and reconfiguration equate for up to TBD hours before requiring ion. For cases of automated switchover to aths, confirmation of proper switchover not the revised configuration status shall.	3	X	X	х	Х				
	ride any au All overrid positive fe impending r	pability - The crew must be able to over- tomatic safing or switchover capability. es shall be two-step operations with edback to the initiator that reports the esults of the override command prior to nce of an execute command.	х	Х	X	Х	Х		4		
	for complet shall be pr ter has com center will functions,	trol redundancy - Redundant accommodations e command and control of the Space Station ovided such that the primary control cenplete capability, but the backup control have, as a minimum, control of critical with critical functions TBD. All controls functions shall be operable by pressuremen.		X	Х	Х	X				
								,			
	-										

Responsi Code No.	Testanaisay Discipitra	Prostet 1		Đ.	Seed Parker	y galanga ng pangka ganta at at da kang kindu B		Uninsance Plastones			
	Response to the Company of the Compa		Early LEG Advanced LBD			680					
			8A5947	808	easte?	eoc	80 C	Essiv SAGE	krazencele in 1948	Administra SASP	2000 tree Prest Minut
	a. Lensure and entertainment equipment, lounge areas, and snack foods and drinks shall be provided to enable the crews to refresh themselves during off-duty hours. These will include group functions as well as private leisure.		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				
	to enable sical boo utilized each cree day of ex reading,	equipment and techniques shall be provided eithe crews to retain the requisite phydy tone. This equipment/techniques can be for recreation also. Considering that wmember may require one or more hours per xercise, provisions for simultaneous television viewing, or music listening e considered.	Х	Х	Х	х	X		1		
	Crew Suppor	t							 ;		
	be used. Da ments will	 Single and multiple shift schedules may y-to-day planning of activities and assign- be performed in the Space Station. Work est periods shall be scheduled to minimize boredom. 	Х	х	Х	Х	X				
	for block p make their programs an responding	planning functions shall define objectives eriod of times. The flight crews shall daily work schedules based on general d checklists set in the computer and to ground defined objectives. The details werations shall be defined by the flight	X	X	X	Х	X				
	emergency s	provisions and planning - Requirements for upplies and operations are TBD on the basiste, mission length, and rescue capabilities.		X	Х	Х	X				
	machine int	interface - The requirements for man- erfaces are those that provide for effi- rate operations of Space Station systems.									
	designed female N	ometric requirements. Crew systems shall be i using the 5th- to 95th-percentile male and UASA astronaut anthropometric strength and usurements adjusted for 30-year growth		X	X	X	X				
									1		

Respect Code No.	Testingting/ Observers Pages 1	Record Parkson						Unassinet Photocop		
	Strong formated ** - Strongton Security Florigish		Edy LLO		Adversed LEO					
			206	\$.A.9996F	205		Early See Se	minimedala 8439	Advanced SASP	200 by Ped Mad
	 b. Displays and controls: The main interface requirements for work station displays and controls will include the following. 									
	(1) Multifunctional controls will be used for	х	Х	X	Х	Х		1		
	space and weight optimization wherever possible (2) Character size, display brightness and contrast and auditory characteristics are TBD.	Х	х	x	Х	Х				
	(3) Control size, direction of motion, and types of	χ	Х	X	Х	х				
	controls to be used are TBD. (4) Display format characteristics such as use of color, color coding, and graphical versus textual display are TBD.		Х	Х	Х	Х		!		
	(5) Feedback to the operator from controls, in- cluding tactile, visual, and auditory feedback requirements, are TBD	Х	Х	Х	х	Х		j 1		
	(6) Portable terminals to reduce weight and space requirements and to enhance flexibility of operations will be available.	Х	χ	χ	Х	Х		- -		
	(7) Remote manipulators and remotely piloted free flyers will provide adequate feedback to the operator, including where appropriate visual	Х	Х	Х	Х	X				
	data, range/rate, and force/torque information. (8) A standardized approach shall be established for design of all displays and controls used by the flight crew.	Х	Х	Х	χ	X				
	c. Information processing: System status will be available to the crew through an interactive data management system query language. The language will be easy to learn and adaptable to use for all systems. Inventory control shall be a part of this processing system.	Х	Х	X	Х	Х				
	d. Checklists and procedures: These will be stored in the DMS and accessed through general-purpose display devices wherever possible. The capability to update the DMS data base checklists with ease and safety is required.	Х	Х	Х	Х	X				
	e. Automation: Automated operating procedures and system control and monitoring will be provided where possible. Crew monitoring and override of automated procedures will be required.	Х	Х	Х	Х	х				

	Testorology Designation	FOXES 1		A	fermi Platus	Ž.			Uranarana	Place Place	
Request Code			Easty	LEO	Advers	ed LBO	640				
Ns.		Races burneed. • • • — Mineton Erabiling Respons	Sasta?	\$00	SASM2	sec	20 5	Early SAGE	lessooder SJSP	Administra	250 km Fuel Mest
	. Architec The geometr as to provi functions w shall be co	ABITATION/ACCOMMODATION ture ic arrangement of compartments shall be such de the necessary access and egress to all ithin the spacecraft. Traffic patterns nsidered of prime importance. The separa- vate or rest areas from noise-producing	х	х	х	X	х				
	work areas wardroom sh mit the nom	shall be a high-priority consideration. A all be provided that is sufficient to per- anal spacecraft crew to dime together. The all provide a lounging area between meal-							, , ,		
	arrangement good archit provide vis to provide	r appointments, including decoration and of furnishings, will be in accord with ectural and interior design practice, i.e., ual space and stimulation. The intent is the crews with soothing, restful surroundisions for rearranging decor should be	Х	X	X	х	Х		7		
	to provide equipment s aesthetic v	exture within the station shall be selected visual orientation cues (local vertical), towage location cues, use location aids, variety, and contrast for the crews. Good corator practice shall be considered impera- s area.		X	X	х	X				
	crew suppor will be an the station cated as cl The problem when determ graphics st of stowage incorporate the station	I retrieval considerations of all required to temms as well as station systems spares lajor factor in the interior arrangement of in. The various stowage items shall be loose to their use location as is practical, is of restowing items shall be considered inining required stowage volumes. Color lall be utilized as an aide in crew location items. Modular stowage lockers shall be ed into the overall interior arrangement of in. Common latching devices shall be utilized the station.		X	X	X	Х		and the same of th		
									# P		

	Teatenategy Dissipane	FORM 1			Execut Parters	35			Unoneness	Patterno	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
mat B			Easty	L20	Adaga	sal LEQ	G&O				
		Requirements	3482	\$0£	SASS	soc	208	Enrity SASP	Intermediate LASP	Adverned SASP	200 incr Feed March
	. Architec	ture (con't)	<u> </u>						1		
	Significant be avoided.	protrusions along main traffic routes sha	11 X	Х	Х	Х	Х				**************************************
	Interior Ap	pointments									
	writing Wardroom	room shall be equipped with chest high facilities and temporary storage. Basic equipment shall be a computer terminal an	Х	Х	Х	х	X				
	a large: . The fini: ment in	screen video unit with a video cassette. sh applied to walls, ceilings, and equip- the vicinity of work stations and traffic all be capable of withstanding significant	x	X	X	X	Х		,		
	abrasion . A color storage	and wear without noticeable deterioration graphics system shall be adopted to indica areas, affording easy recognition from any distance and lighting conditions.	tel X	Х	Х	Х	Х				
	. Tables,	consoles, work stathons and writing statio chest high and equipped with foot res-	ns X	Х	Х	X	x				
ı	Stowage and	Retrieval	ļ) 					
	ble rest	and cabinets shall be equipped with suita- raints to allow easy access, removal and e of equipment.	Х	х	х	X	X		1		
	. Equipmen allow fo	r easy identification of the stowed item removal.	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	:			
	. Drawer s ternal l from and	towage devices shall be equipped with in- ids to prevent small items from drifting behind drawers.	X	X	Х	X	Х			!	
	control	areas shall be compartmented to aid in the of equipment during crewmen stowage and of equipment.	X	Х	Х	X	Х		*		
	Private Sle	aping Quarters		•							
	utilized private vision v ability trash st	crew quarters shall be designed to be with or without the sleep restraints. The crew quarters shall be equipped for tele-fewing, individual bulletin boards, the to control temperatures and ventilation, owage, stowage for personal items, and ized decor.	e X	Х	х	х	X				

	Testavsingy Dissipilas	FORMS 1		R	Samed Planters	A		ALCOHOL ST.	Unrespond		r POOR QU
Regnet Cods			Easty	reo	Adminis	se leo	G€O		1		
Ma.		Recyclement 4 6 5 - Altrebus Englishing Recycl	\$A\$95	300	SASSAP	80C	20%	Early Sage	Inquimedian SAS	Advensed SARP	2590 icar Perci Missai
	. Architec	ture (con't)							j		
	crewmember station's m provide use personal it facilities, for the sle	eping quarters shall be provided for each during standard operational phases of the ission lifetime. Sleeping quarters shall rs with stowage facilities for clothing and ems, music, recreational items, desk and a means of securing clothing removed ep period. Sleeping quarters shall be no more than TBD noise permitted.	X	Х	Х	Х	X				
	viewing, T tion. Ther rotate arou	windows will be required for work-related hey will also be a prime source of recrea- efore, provision of the opportunity to nd the viewing port to allow body orien- he Earth as appearing "down" should be	X	X	Х	Х	X	elektrikasiani kepitalipun makanni perind			
		s and ceiling areas shall be usable for	Х	X	х	Х	x				
	. Ceiling feet whe	tion and stowage of equipment. to floor heights shall be reduced to 6 reever greater equipment installation and volumes are desired.	Х	X	х	Х	Х	<u> </u> 	1 4		
	. The Space and size recreati	e Station wardroom area shall be designed d for use as a central meeting, eating and on area, Food storage and preparation at be disruptive to its use as a wardroom	Х	X	X L	Х	X				
	. The ward Facility for an E This uni	reation area. Iroom shall double as an Emergency Medical for the Initial Space Station with storage mergency Health Maintenance Facility Unit. t will be available in the Growth Station	X	X	X	X	X		1		
	. Waste Ma from the emphasiz	st aid station. Inagement Facilities shall be located away Food Preparation Area. Privacy shall be ted in the arrangement and location. A In near the private crew quarters is desirab	Х	Х	X	Х	X				
	. Temperat	cure and Ventilation Controls shall be pro-	X	X	Х	Х	X				
	. Normal I fere wit	the Waste Management Facilities. ranslation Traffic routes shall not inter- th the working, eating, sleeping or relaxa-	Х	Х	X	X	х				
	. A clear each hat surfaces	crewmen. zone shall be established continguous with sch and bulkhead opening, requiring all to be free of hardware protrusions, sharp and edges, and recesses or holes.	1	X	X	X	X		1 25 4		

	Tealanglagg Dissipline	P0864 1		. 1	Sanced Planters	*************************************			Unstance	Posteras	
CONTRACT COCCES		(*)	Easty	LEO	ASico	es LBO	G50				<u> </u>
6.	•	Reculservess ** ** Mileston Erotiding Respect	SASSEP	Sec	SASSE	* 30 6	90G	Early Sage	SASP	Advanced SAST	200 kes Peri Mess
	. Architect	ure (con't)								*	
		rew quarters ceiling shall be designed to sy ingress and egress to and from the	X	Х	х	Х	Х				
	. Private o ient use quate vol	rew quarters shall be designed for conven- with and without sleep restraint. Ade- ume shall be provided to allow rapid exit up restraint.	Х	Х	X	Х	Х				
	. Private o	rew quarters ceiling to floor length shall ne sleep restraint length.	Х	Х	X	Х	Χ.				
	Windows					ĺ					
		ow design shall provide the capability for windows inside and out.	Х	х	x	x	х				
	. The windo	windows inside and out. ow design shall provide a positive means for of moisture from the space between multiple dows (assumes seal failure).	Х	х	Х	Х	Х				
	. It is des	sirable to integrate a viewing window into ate crew quarters and the wardroom area.	χ	Х	Х	X	Х		, ,		
	crew and equalication a	i restraint - The spacecraft shall provide dipment with sufficient restraints and aids to enable the crews to function effi- effectively.	χ	Х	х	X	х				
	ted into the to permit c and to be al Equipment d	Handholds and pushoffs shall be incorpora- e interior arrangement of the spacecraft rewmembers to push themselves to any area ble to halt their movement at any location. esign must take into account that any protrusion will be utilized as a locomotion	X	X	X	X	X	- Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Constitution - Cons			
	areas shall Equipment s	ocated in traffic routes and work station be designed to accommodate crew movement. hall be designed to accommodate impact rted by crewmen during translation move—	Χ .	X	X	X	Х				
	Large items have built- mechanical	that require moving in the station shall in handles or gripable structural or parts.	X	Х	Х	×	Х				
									Section 1		

	Testenslargy	F2882 1				·				··	
	Oten See	FEDOM 1	<u> </u>	E	Sense Physican	3		ļ	Unensanss	Parison	
Regest Code		· Roge become	Ess	/.LEO	Actions	a Leo	680	ļ			
#a_		or to track the track		. 804	-2A.592P		965	- E-S	La Caracina La Caracina La Caracina	Advenced SASP	200 by Pool Bleat
	shall have Pressure ve pressurizat	ulators, and other pressurized components an ultimate factor of safety of 2.5. ssels shall be protected against over- ion or underpressurization that could be o personnel or the Space Station.									
	seals w pressur	al, all walls, bulkheads, hatches, and here integrity is required to maintain ization shall be accessible for inspec- aintenance, or repair by shirt-sleeved bers.	Х	Х	х	χ	х		C. (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		
	maintenance assembly me	thing mechanisms accessibility - Inspectio , and repair of docking and/or berthing chanisms by shirtsleeved crewmembers shall ated where practical.	ľ	Х	Х	х	X				
	Toxic mater	<u>ials</u> -	Х	х	X	Х	х				
	or disp or toxi connect the pre for fla mum pos	ons shall be made for the containment and/ osal of toxic contaminants. Hazardous c fluid storage, conduits, and inter- s between modules shall be external to ssurized volume. An exception may be made mmable but nontoxic gases where the maxi- sible quantity released by a leak cannot in a flammable mixture.									
	outgas	Is used in the habitable areas shall not toxic constituents in the lowest pressure ments to which they will be exposed.	х	X	X	X	Х				
	sensifive t controlled be compatib they are em	ontamination - Equipment or materials o contamination shall be handled in a environment. Fluids and materials shall le with the combined environment in which ployed. Process specifications (TBD) e handling and application methods.	Х	X	X	X	X				
	be made to or liquids explosive, hazardous g and closed conditions system shal Limitations	ccumulation of fluids - Provisions shall prevent hazardous accumulations of gases within the Space Station (i.e., toxic, flammable, or corrosive). Detection of ases shall be required in critical areas compartments to ensure that no hazardous exist. As a goal, the Space Station I minimize the use of hazardous materials, regarding the accumulation of toxic and lases are TBD.	X	X 	Х	X	X		A Comment of the Comm		

	Technology Dissipling	FORM 1		£ .	Errord Portess	3			Umarase	Pletitions	
Regnat Code		Recuirment	yeas	LEO	Admini	ed LEO	G&Đ				
No.		** * Mississ Enabling Respect	SASAP	90 6	Sasso	80C	. 206	Early SASP	LATP	Azierosi SASP	230 kee Peed Sad
	restraints a members with functions. sive, easily fit the user that require	ids: Properly designed and developed foot are generally adequate to provide crewing sufficient restraint to fulfill their The foot restraint must be positive, pasy engaged and disengaged, lightweight, and is foot snugly. In areas or functions extreme steadiness, additional body may be required.	Х	X	Х	Х	Х				
	item of use station. So magnetic att and utilized	estraints will be provided to anchor every that is not permanently attached to the uch items as velcro patches, bungee cords, tachments, and the like are to be considered is as restraints. However, this does not ditional restraint concepts (e.g., airflow	Х	X	X	х	Х				
	Crew body re not involve	estraints and work done in restraints shall sitting, bending, stooping, or crouching.	Х	х	х	х	х		1		
,	A positive of shall be pro Space Statio	grid/shoe restraint system or equivalent ovided for crewmen use throughout the on.	Х	х	x	Х	Х		The state of the s		
	Restraint sy change posi	ystems shall permit the crewmen to readily tion within reasonable working limits.	х	Х	х	Х	X		1		
	Work station tive with re length.	ns shall be designed for zero-g body posi- estraints adjustable in body length and tors	X	х	x	Х	Х		1		
	foot restra	crewman is required to engage or disengage ints, suitable, grabable, conveniently dholds shall be provided.	Х	х	x	х	Х				
	Adequate per Waste Manage	rsonnel restraints shall be provided in the ement Area.	Х	Х	Х	X -	Х				
	shall be pro	adily applied and available restraint aid ovided for temporarily holding small items is, bolts, screws, and washers.	Х	х-	X	Х	X				
									- Time and the second		

	Tealmotegy Dissiplina	FORM 1			Housed Platfern	·	······································		Universe	PhetSpecia	
Regmt Code	, .		Easty	LEO	Advesto	ed LEO	650				
No.		Requisement *** _ Mileston Exubling Respect	SAMS?	soc	SASSEP -	80C	500	Early SAGE	Iveneur Sues	Adminusé SASP	280 kg Fuel Mad
	Equipment R	estraints									
	positive re lists, book	tation shall be suitable equipped with straints for conveniently holding check- s, and manuals, open to a particular page ning adequate visibility and lighting.	X	Х	X	х	Х				
	adequate c)	The station will provide the crews with othing and the cleaning/washing facilities that clothing.	Х	Х	x	Х	Х		1		
	schedule and oute the wear as small cleanabi sidered.	ments. The clothing worn during the d activities for the crew includes under r garments. The clothing shall provide er with adequate pockets, etc., to serve equipment restraints. Flammability, lity, and wear resistance shall be conthe change in body size in microgravity e considered.	Х	Х	Х	X	X				
	b. Off-duty exercise	clothing: The clothing worn during and/or casual rest periods may include of the duty garmets and shall provide for	х	Х	Х	X	Х				
		r: Sleeping garments shall be provided	Х	Х	X	X	Х		1		
	d. Protecti garments protecti	we clothing: Any protective clothing or deemed necessary for the heatlh hazard on and well-being of the crews for particuions shall be furmished.	х	X	X	Х	Х			-	
	Personal hy facilities cleanliness	grene - The spacecraft shall provide for body waste collection/disposal, persona , and bathing. These systems shall be leasy to use and clean,	X	Х	Х	Х	X				
	a. Body was fecal ma	te collection: A means of collecting utter and urine from crewmembers and dis- of that maternal shall be provided. The es shall be private, easy and efficient	X	X	Х	X	Х				
	to opera	es shall be private, easy and efficient tite, sized for 5th- to 95th-percentile and male users, and easy and simple to a and keep clean.									
	The solf	id waste fecal-collector shall be oriented Earth-g position.	x :	x	X	X	х				
		•									

	Teelinelagy Dissipline	FORSI 1			Connect Pleasure	5				Platforms	
Rooms Code			Essity	LEO	Advise	ed LEO	G50	_ 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Na.		Recycloperatet ** ** = Littledge Erwickey, Respect	SARAF	50¢	1ASEP	90¢	soc	Early SAGE	Internations SASS	Advented SASP	200 toe Fwd Mad
	to aid t and teet faciliti be easy	cleanliness: Facilities shall be provided the crews to keep their hair, face, hands, th clean and healthy at all times. Shaving es will be provided. The facilities shall and efficient to operate and easy to main- i keep clean.	Х	Х	X	Х	Х				
		ashing bubble shall be available for ușe the Waste Management facility.	Х	Х	X	Х	Х				
	c. Bathing: vided. chemica	: A full-body shower facility will be pro- This facility may also be used in case of I burns.			X	Х	Х				
	reguiren . Easy . Hot an mixìn . Permi . Use a	wer facility shall satisfy the following ments and characteristics, to use nd cold running water controlled with a g valve thair and scalp washing irflow system to remove water de temperature controlled (heated) dressing		- Livering - Adaptive	and the second s	To the state of th					
	arranged to ment and e	ng - The spacecraft shall be designed and o facilitate keeping it clean. The equip- xpendables necessary to maintain this s shall be available to the crews.	Х	X	Х .	Х	Х		ţ		
	maintai supplie	g. All areas of the spacecraft shall be nable and cleanable. The equipment and s necessary for this cleaning shall be available to and usable by the crews.	X	X	X	X	x				
		ts of the Waste Management system shall be d to be easily disassembled for daily g.	Х	Х	X	Х	Х				
	The Foo shall b food sp	d Preparation and wardroom eating areas e designed to be easily cleaned following ills.	Х	Х	X	х	х		1		
	generat of the of. Th	collection and disposal: All the trash ed by the crew in using the various systems spacecraft shall be collected and disposed e collection points shall be readily ble and located near the areas of greatest	X	Х	X	X	Х		-		

	Technology Dissipline	PORM 1	San Carrier (Carrier Carrier C	8	count Plates)			Unmanused	Pastarna	
Requit Cods Na.		Receivement	Ensily	Line	Advisor	d (128)	660		-		
**		** ** Minden Encholing Respiret	2.0000	906	2A9252	2 06	20 0	1400 1400	Medianed de SAMP	Advanced \$460	259 km Part Mod
	with bac gas or c	eneration. The trash shall be treated stericides to prevent it from producing odors. It shall be stored and returned n via the logistics system.							1		
	person com	ions - This subsection concerms person-to- munication within the station and with the also man-machine interaction.	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				
	to commu station be suff face-to- net sha	munication: The station shall provide means micate readily from any point in the to any other point. The noise levels shall nciently low as specified TBD to allow -face conversations. The IVA communications Il be designed and located to prevent k and speaker interference.		X	Х	Х	Х				
	ble in a	munication system intercom shall be flexi- operation and readily moveable. A duplex e wireless intercom shall be considered as the intercom communication system.	X	X	Х	х	х				
	be prov talk pr the gro and may	to-ground communication: Facilities shall ided to enable any crewmember to readily ivately with his family and/or friends on und. This will include radio communication include live two-way television viewing, medical conferences shall also be provided.	1	X	х	Х	Х				
	shall p A light the gro	1 Communications: The communication system royide a method for signaling use state. or equivalent indicator shall show when und is transmitting and when the spacecraft smitting.		X	X	X	Х				
	The com allow t flow.	munication system shall be designed to he operation to follow the information	Х	х	х	X	Х				
	developed capabiliti	ity - Work/rest/lessure schedules shall be to effectively utilize the crew's time and es and maintain their productivity. The equipment shall be provided to accomplish	х	Х	X	X	X				
<u>L</u>									1		

	Yeshnalogy Dankyara	Products 9		Ħ	terned Photogram	3 . ·			Unmanned	Petteres	
Pleasest Code			Ecchy	USS)	Advers	ed LEG:	929				
Ra.		Augustemaat ** ** — Allenden Bootsbing Recycles	BARAS	8 56	SASSET	896	\$0\$	Entry See	internal to Exter	Advanced SASP	250 Inc Find (Bud
	subsystems be designed	erance - In the event of critical onboard failure, Space Station subsystems shall to minimize risk of loss of modules, increw, or damage to the Orbiter and other	Х	Х	Х	X	Х				
	tional e result i load equ cedures mission	ble single Space Station failure, opera- error, or radio-frequency (RF) Signal shall in damage to Space Station or mission/pay- lipment or in the use of emergency pro- equipment; some limited degradation in /payload accommodations, crew convenience/ , or Space Station attitude or orbit may be	х	X	Х	Х	Х				
	failures result permanes mission, gency p	ible combination of two Space Station s, operator errors, or RF signals shall in the potential for crew injury or nt loss of the Space Station or primary /payload capability, institution of emer- rocedures/equipment may be necessary but rdous operational level will be reached.	Х	X	Х	Х	Х				
	porate an be designe management the anomal be made to	lure notification - All systems that incor- automated fail-operational capability shall d to provide crew notification and data system cognizance of the malfunction until y has been corrected. Provisions shall return crewmen who are incapacitated while EVA to the Space Station.		Х	X	X	X .				
	able radia Table 2.6- the exposu acceptable Commission Space Stat personnel including	tion - The tentative standards for allow- tion limits for the crew are defined in 1. Subsequent study must define whether re levels established in table 2.6-1 are or whether the Standards of the National Protection should be adhered to for tion activities. Radiation doses that affec safety must be considered from all sources, natural environment, external isotope and surces (if any), electromagnetic, and solar liation.	X	х	X	X	Х				

	Testinging Distribution	P0600 1				learned Petitions	3		j	Unmarced	Plectarus	
Recent Code			,	Earty	Lag	Adverse	# LS#2	680				
Ma.		Requisements on to Editorian Employee Request		**************************************	\$0 8	SALESP	80C	308		legenedar) SAS	Adversed SAEP	250 tea Food Mond
	subject to ionizing ra that degrad hazard. Pr of any spen	adiation effects - Materia insidious degradation in the diation environment shall in ation can cause or contribio ovisions shall be made to s t radioactive materials sun a reactor or from other nu	ne Space Station not be used where ite to any crew safely dispose ch as nuclear	Х	X	Х	Х	Х				
	radiation l a. RF ener b. Laser e c. Microwa d. Electro Space S not exc		follows: exposure to the ironment shall al Safety and	X	Х	х	X	Х	X	Х	X	X
	such as hic tainers sha possible frever possil protected s to others. procedures materials: a. High-pub. Volati	tainers - Potentially expl h-pressure or volatile-gas il be placed outside of an ome living and operating quale, the containers shall be to that failure of one will specific safety storage a shall be provided for the ressure fluids: TBD le gases: TBD tical fluids: TBD	storage con- d as far as arters. When e isolated and not propagate nd handling	X	X	X	X	х	X	X	X	X
	a. All cal leak-be punctu result safety failur elimin	sure vessels - lin pressure vessels shall efore-rupture criteria. A re due to accident or colli- in rupture. Conservative shall be provided where cre- point modes of operation ated (pressure vessels, pro- , etc.).	cabin wall sion shall not factors of ritical single- cannot be essure lines,	Х	X		X	X				
	Size (insi	Pressurized lines and f de diameter), in. Ultimate ≤ 1.5 7 1.5	ttings factor of safet; 4.0 2.0						,			

250 las Feed 18

}	Testenology Poster 1 Charington			B	Second Patient	2			Unaversed	Perdane	
		•	Essiy	USG	Adress	ad L.859	623				
		Regularment ** **bilania: Embiling Resport	. \$A3997	80°6	SASSE	\$3 5	80¢	Seets SAS	Interrocation SASD	Administrati EASP	250 kar Paul Mad
	arming expl expected us	evices — Provisions shall be made for osive devices as near to the time of e as feasible. Provisions shall be made disarm explosive devices when no longer	X	Х	Х	Х	Х				
	Battery loc and/or prov explosive p	ation/design - Batteries shall be isolate ided with safety venting systems and/or rotection.	d X	Х	X	Х	X	i			
!	to electric volts at an a minimum direct curr Ground-faul	er leads - The crew shall not be exposed all power leads carrying higher than TBD y frequency below TBD kilohertz without of TBD actions. The use of high-voltage ent shall be avoided where possible, t protection shall be provided for circuitr distribution buses directly accessible httrew.	1	X	><	Х	X				
	Earth-to-O	bit Transportation (and Abort)						(
	payload bay	on assemblies transported in the Orbiter shall, as a minimum, be designed to the requirements of NHB TBD.	Х	Х	Х	Х	х				
	hazardon hazardon systems where so	system shall provide for safe disposal of is vented or boiloff fluids. Detection of is fluids shall be required in ground critical areas and closed compartments ich detection is critical to personnel and it safety or ground operations.	1	Х	Х	X	х .				
	b. Space Si	ation payloads shall be capable of safely ng to a TBD time before launch hold.	, X	Х	Х	X	Х				
	c. The Orbi	ter Space Station payload shall not jeo- the capability of the Orbiter to safely intact abort.	Х	X.	х	X	х.			,	
	Assembly,	Test, and Checkout On-Orbit]	}		
	hazardo before The Spa (shirts perform	ent and initiation of operations considers in shall be checked out from a safe locat exposing crewmembers to potential hazards to estation shall be capable of being manneleeve or intravehicular activity (IVA)) for ance of maintenance and station assembly ollowing any one component failure.	ior ed	Х	X	Х	Х				

	Yeshnelingy Diseipiène	OE book down.			Served Factors				Uningenoa		
Requit	Casagrens		Saly				GSO		- Greatestand		·
Requit Code No.		Regularisant en en -Mindon Gerbûng Ragest	BASHEP	205	SASSAP	20 0	BOC	Ensity SAGE	Intermedia SAGP	Adversed SAGP	250 kar Pusi Higgs
	activity crewmen c. Each fli of three devices ground e until r Station shall i der of valve m in para devices return an open trol de tion or fluid s, stored when an d. Safety servici control	requirements relative to an extravehicular y (EVA) "buddy" system or for keeping EVA within visual range are IBD. within visual range are IBD. uid delivery system must contain a minimum e mechanically independent fluid control in series that remain closed during all and flight phases (except ground servicing) eaching a safe distance from the Space or manned modules. A flow control device solate the fluid tank(s) from the remainthe distribution system. This isolation ay be opened under provisions described graph IBD. A minimum of one of the three shall be fail-safe; i.e., the device shall to the closed condition in the absence of ing signal. The opening of any flow convice shall not result in adiabatic detonauncontrolled release of the fluid. Each ystem shall provide the capability to dump fluids in accordance with paragraph IBD emergency or abort situation arises. requirements applicable to the on-orbit ng of solid propellant boosters, reaction systems using monopropellants, and/or lics shall be investigated and incorporated perations	X	X X	x	x x	X				,
	and operat	uirements applicable to all on-orbit missi- tions shall be investigated and incorporate estigations for on-orbit operations include aces, surveillance monitoring, maintenance ly.	d	X	X	X.	X				

	Testenology Oksipäne	Pers 1			bred Palon	b	**************************************		Unmenned	Picolanus	
Requit Coés			Essiy	LING	Adresse	≠4 L50	699			·····	
N		Recolumnati o be — Micalan Koulding Raspes	SASLE?	89¢	SASSIP	80¢	soc	Esty SAGE	intermediate 1409	Administ SASP	380 hey Proof Milade
	shall be p a. Crew re need fo for ret	crew rescue - The following capabilities rovided by the STS and Space Station. Escue by the Orbiter within TBD days. The or a Space Station-based emergency vehicle upon to Earth shall be TBD.	X	X	х	Х	TBD				
	toxic m Station requiri	on of any module containing hazardous/ materials from the remainder of the Space within TBD seconds. Emergency conditions ing isolation of a module shall be defined use-by-case basis.	X	X	Х	X	X				
	manned crew fo fire su supplie	haven, isolatable from the rest of the station, capable of sustaining the flight- or TBD days. Emergency equipment including uppression, life support, and medical swill be provided within the manned safe and the manned Space Station modules.	X	X	Х	X	X		144		The state of the s
	d. Emergen vided T	ncy provisions shall be developed and pro-	Х	Х	X	Х	Х				
	(restor such as zation, taminat	ion, containment (confining), and control ring to a safe condition) of emergencies of fires, toxic contamination, depressurition, structural damage. Specific decontains procedures shall be provided for each account of the restore a safe operating ion.	~ X	X	X	X	X				
	loss of any Station lit in a stable days for the days, begin for growth- conditions management, provisions be provided	dule - In the event of a complete functionally one module during all phases of the Space fe, the Space Station shall maintain itself a attitude and orbit for a period of TBD me initial operational crew size and TBD noting at any point in the resupply cycle, -level crew sizes. Independent habitable such as atmosphere, food, water, waste, health care, personal hygiene, sleeping, communications, and command/control shall d in the remaining modules during these This implies the capability of module		Х	X	X	Х				

	Testmelagy Ohmip@re	Technology PORSS 9 Disalpting		1.	anne Medica	3		ļ	Unmanned	Picclerus	
Regent Code			Ecity	LGG	Adagaga	선나왔	GEC	i !			
N .		Regularment ** **	sace	90 6	LASSES	16C	\$06	Sale SAS	Interpresediate SASP	Advanced SASP	200 tes Peril liberal
	independen For unmann subsequent gencies, t control fo time Space basis, wil ment of Sp between th ground so bilities o board auto autonomy w and onboar in systems	Station shall be capable of operation to f ground support ("operational autonomy" ed periods of operation, both during and to buildup, and for certain TBD continhe Space Station shall accommodate ground resystem operation and monitoring. Real-Station status information, on a selected le available to the ground. The manageace Station systems will divide operations e flight portion of the system and the as to most effectivenly utilize the capafeach. Station system autonomy and onnomy will be emphasized as a goal. System ill minimize ground control of the station d autonomy well minimize crew involvement monitoring, allowing maximum use of the rform high-return activities in support of	X	Х	Х	Х	х				
	plannin	ability to conduct near-term activity g shall be required onboard the manned tation to the extent practicable.	Х	х	Х	Х	х				
	be acco	em management, including consumables, shall mplished onboard the Space Station under ervisory control of the flightcrew.	X	х	Х	Х	Х				
	orienta the Spa	nance of proper orbit parameters and action control shall be accomplished onboard ace Station by the flightcrew or under supervisory control.	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	4			
	its ent in a qu from th onboard	cential subsystems and the Space Station in irrety shall be capable of being maintained diescent state and reactivated by commands as ground as well as from the flightcrew d the Space Station. Control from the STS not be a capability.	Х		X	х	х	, page			
	i analyse	ound shall provide TBD long-term trend as in support of flight hardware failure tion, spares provisioning, and maintenance.	Х	X	X	X	х				Andreas and the second

	Technology Police 1 Chalpfirs Police 1			ı	Immed Ploticas	3			Uncerned	Pletites may	
Ragnes Coste	1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		Eu+	LES	Aévasa	ed 1.50)	689				
No.		Rogebennet ** ** <u>-Minde</u> Endoling Respect	SASSE	50 5	2.4.5367	鮾	200	Lety SAG	laurenden Sisp	Adequated SAGD	190 km Feet Med
	insofar monitor the fli autonon within also or tion, so autonon to inco	ce Station shall be designed to eliminate as practicable the need for real-time ing and control of subsystem functions by ghtcrew or ground personnel ("machine yy"). Machine autonomy shall be optimized the Space Station system and subsystems to stimize crew involvement in failure detectafing, and redundancy switching. Machine yy shall be implemented on the Space Station rease crew efficiency, enhance payload ons, reduce ground support requirements, crease system integrity.	х	Х	Х	Х	х			_	
	tion se High-le Tock, j fault, Tishmen state i for uni false Lower	e sensing and correction and unsafe-condi- ensing shall be accomplished autonomously. evel unsafe conditions (e.g., loss of Sun obtential loss of consumables, major power etc.) shall initiate a safe-state estab- it and wait for human involvement. Safe- responses shall provide a safety net function anticipated failures and for any incorrect/ response by other autonomous features. level unsafe conditions shall be corrected t affecting other Space Station activities.	Х	Х	X	X	X				
	shall functi sensor	or and other nominal maintenance functions be performed by machine autonomy. These ons include but are not limited to inertial scalibration/initialization, battery ioning, and articulation actuator calibra-	X	х	Х	X	х			a	
	manager	e autonomy shall provide for resource ment such as power management, battery accounting, and data storage management.	Х	Х	х	Х	Х				
	and or mainte	extent practicable, autonomous navigation but control shall provide for orbit nance within prescribed bounds for a TBD ithout ground or crew support.	х	Х	Х	X	х				
	shall and pa payloa based	grammed event sequences and/or routines be used to accomplish routine engineering yload functions. The use of alternative d sequences, to be selected autonomously on the content of data being acquired, shall ommodated.	X	Х	Х	X	Х				

	Technology Obseption	Person 1		2	end Plates	3				horarasi	Parisons	
क्षात्र । संस्थान		_	Essiy	LEO	Adminis	zi LZO	928					
b.		Parasteriani oo oo — Sandya Gardeling Rossell	1 4.59	9536	SASSE	206	804	1	kres Ses		A4-12-24 \$459	The start
	in-fligh shall be control. be modif	detection thresholds shall be capable of it adjustment. Machine autonomous functions capable of individual enable/inhibit Fault-condition response sequences shall table and expandable in flight, except it reliability would be compromised.	Х	Х	Х	х	Х					
	being va ically i fault-co shall be ground p key tele be store recovery history	autonomous functions shall be capable of alidated on the ground and verified period- n flight. Loss of redundancy required for orrection routines to function properly a detected and displayed for the crew and personnel. During an anomaly response, ametry and configuration state history shall add. All steps taken by the autonomous of logic shall be included so that a clear of the anomaly, its related effects, and see of the response software will be known.	х	Х	х	х	X		and the state of t			
		REQUIREMENTS tle Orbital Operations			A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			,				
	The deliver to orbit w assembly, verificat; Shuttle-te and ground the manned a crew rot tional con ground sup an effect; trol. Exp carried to	ry of various Space Station systems elements ill be accomplished by the STS. Initial activation, checkout, and operational on tasks will be shared by the STS in a nded mode, the Space Station flightcrew, control. Crew occupancy will occur after system is verified and will consist of ated by the STS every TBD days. As operafidence is achieved in the various elements, port of their operation will be phased to ve mix of onboard control and ground conendables and spares will be periodically the station in a logistics module by supply missions.		X	Х	X	To LEO via STS To GEO via OTV	•				
	vicing int payloads/i unmanned p servicing	erations erations will include operating and ser- ernal and externally attached experiments/ aboratories, operating and servicing the ilatform-mounted experiments/payloads, of payloads and free-flyers, test and deploy yloads and upper stages, national security	X	Х .	Х	Х	TBD			1		

	Yesterotogy Otosydra	Poles 1	ATTACA TAN TOMBON TOWNS OF THE	æ	served Problems	9			Unmanno	Platforms	
Respont Codo			r Rasiq	L 36	Adams	w 1.60)	କ୍ଷେତ				
極		Acquirement on the Administration of Acquire	\$4.200	9 3 4	2.A.2229	506	89¢	Early EAGP	between Cons EASP	Admirated SAEP	229 ker Fool Mad
	constructio Station will platforms a and payload trol, data ment replac	ial operations, and eventual large-scale n/assembly of payloads. The manned Space l operate cooperatively with the unmanned nd their attached instruments, experiments, s by providing systems monitoring and conand material collection, and systems/instruement and refurbishment. on Orbital Operations Requirements	[
	during the	y development - Evolutionary development life of the Space Station shall be requir- or operational and design consideration.	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				
	in the mann station will of orbit, a	- The manned station is intended to operate ed mode. Unmanned operations at the manned l, as a minimum, consist of (1) maintenance ttitude, and systems, and (2) continuation essential services to attached payload		Х	Х	х	` X				
	material an	shall operate in Shuttle-tended modes for d crew resupply and for delivery of Space ments and delivery/return of payloads.	Х	Х	х	Х	OTV-tended mode				
	practical.	shall be automated to the fullest extent The flightcrew or the ground shall be unge automated sequences and limits in	х	Х	X	х	Х			To the second se	
	flightcrew capability	ign and operation shall allow use of the for the performance of tasks when man's and utility could provide a cost-effective automation.	Х	Х	X	Х	Х		1		
	manned and	of Space Station system operations (both unmanned elements) shall be divided be- flight system and the ground system to tively utilize the capabilities of each.	Х	X	Х	х	Х				
	the flight for normal subsystems credible fa a minimum o	subsystem monitoring and control by either crew or the ground shall not be required Space Station operations. Space station shall be designed such that any single ailure will not require crew attention for of TBD hours and will not affect critical non operations.	Х	Х	X	Х	X				Security of the security of th

	Testerations Displays	8			Sand Pather	9			Universe	i Padema	
Recons Cesto			26thy	LEG	Adams	at 1330	369				
16.		Rogalization oo bo_Marine Rockley Rogani	24,520	55%	2A227	8	3 66	540) 840)		Administration	353 kar Peol Mari
	by the Space action is pone a payloa attached paccontrol may ground.	ed payloads may require some interaction the Station. The extent of this interpayload dependent and will be determined ad-by-payload basis. Planning for the ayloads will be done by the ground while to be by either the Space Station or the latform Operations	Х	X	Х	Х	Х			,	
,	and payload A Platform platform-re platforms withe Space S	the operations scenario for the platforms is is the same as for the Space Station. control center is the focal point for elated activity. It is possible that the will be orbiting and operational before Station. Platform maneuvers may be if with the ground or be commanded by the non without ground interaction.	X	X	Х	Х	X				
	Payloads						1				
	of instrum The specif depend on unmanned p payloads w spacecraft to an unma attached t the Space providing be compati	payload" is used to identify all classes ents to be carried on-orbit by the Shuttle. ic characteristics of the payload will the details of the Space Station or an latform to which it is attached. Some ill be free-flyers (i.e., self-contained not attached to the Space Station or nned platform). Other payloads will be o the Space Station or a platform, with Station or platform acting as utility, services to the payload. Payloads must ble with the Space Station or on an unmanned platform he Space Station or on an unmanned platform		X	х	Х	X				
	Payload an	d Mission Operations Requirements							#		
	operation servicing, OTV's. OT and missic jointly wi Civil prog	- Manned station operations shall require of interior and attached payloads, satellit satellite construction, and mating with V and TMS servicing and deployment/return m/experiment operations shall be conducted the unmanned co-orbiting platforms. International programs, and national programs shall be supported.	Х е	X	Х	х	Χ .				
	security p	orograms shall be supported.									•

Requirements Survey for Flight Operations Continued

	Testerotopy Disabline POPM 1				Samuel Problems	•			Unmercosi	Pathona	
Rogerat Codo			Easty	150	Advers		GEC				
ita.		Regularings on to	243567	2000	SASSE	308	900	Easty SASE	kateurades 80 67	Adversaria SAEP	25% less Pend Mazi
		rill be provided onboard-to allow the crew th nearterm planning with a minimum of ort.	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	ļ			
	while on-orb shall be a p Easy removal	ity - Since systems wrll be maintained it using both IVA and EVA, maintainability orime consideration in design of the system. repair, and/or replacement of Space pment shall be required to the lowest evel.	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	•			
	maintenance	stems Shall be capable of undergoing without the interruption of critical d shall be "fail safe" while being main-	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				
	ease of on-o designed or common conne	replaceable hardware shall be designed for orbit replacement. The hardware shall be integrated to use common type fasteners, actors, and common tools and to utilize ckaging as appropriate.	Х	X	X	X	Х	! !			
	between the	data handling - Primary communications ground and the Space Station system shall the TDRS or its replacement system.	Х	х	X	Х	х				
	Space Station planning and delivery of delivery or	Logistics for the orbital operation of the on system shall consist of the orderly d execution for the resupply of consumables spare/repair parts, propellant resupply, return of payloads or the delivery or ny new or damaged element, and crew rotation		X	X	X	Х				
	gration of logistics t	ctivity planning shall provide the inte- requirements and schedules for the various asks. The STS will provide the means for y to the station or the return to the	X	Х	X	X	STS to LEO; OTV to GEO				
	be given, a elements sy onboard, ar	the logistics tasks, consideration should is an example, to the level of the station stems' redundancy, consumables quantities id maintainability requirements in order to frequency of required ressupply or repair	Х	X	X	X	X				

Testanetegy Dissipline	F6662 1			Council Particus	3			Unmarand	Plackanes	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Esty	LEG	Admine	a 4 (.00)	620		İ		
	Responsession of the Control of the	100EP	50 %	845539	202	2006	Sent 144	heconomics diseases	Adsantati S/S/	250 hp Fund Sheat
		. Х	Х	χ	Х	Х				
support, a	nd medical supplies, shall be required	Х	X	Х	Х	Х				
Space Stat that the O During per tion effor STS contro	ion requires that the station be passive an rbiter be the active docking vehicle. iods of STS servicing/resupply, a coordinatamong the platform control function, the center, the Space Station control func-		X	X	Х	OTV in lieu of Orbiter				
for direct ponents, b quired to	interchangeability. Commonality of com- oth hardware and software, shall be re- the extent possible. This applies to both				,					
informatio the Space systems ma track cons	n capability shall be required onboard Station and/or on the ground to provide intenance and troubleshooting procedures, umable requirements, and repair and re-	Х	Х	Х	X	Х				
Payload an	d Mission Operations					<u> </u>				
	•									
orbit, sha ication se payloads, research. presence a part of the require re quent reco	Ill provide complete utilities and commun- provices for certain classes of attached such as life sciences and biological These payloads are tolerant of man's and, in fact, may utilize man as an integral we payload operations. Some payloads will wal-time diagnosis of science and subse- partiguration, periodic collection of samples langeout of specimens/samples as well as the		X	X	X .	X				
						1				
							4			
	Emergency support, as within the Orbiter in Space Stat that the Oburing per tion effor STS contro tion, the Commonalit for direct ponents, bequired to flight and Management informatio the Space systems matrack consplace info Payload an Manned Spa The manned orbit, shaication sepayloads, research, presence a part of the require require require require require require require require require require require recand the ch	A TBD level of redundancy shall be required in safety critical systems within the manned station. Emergency equipment, including fire suppression, life support, and medical supplies, shall be required within the manned station. Orbiter interaction - Orbiter interaction with the Space Station requires that the station be passive an that the Orbiter be the active docking vehicle. During periods of STS servicing/resupply, a coordination effort among the platform control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the Orbiter, and the station shall be required. Commonality - ORU's shall require standardization for direct interchangeability. Commonality of components, both hardware and software, shall be required to the extent possible. This applies to both flight and ground systems. Management information capability - A management information capability shall be required onboard the Space Station and/or on the ground to provide systems maintenance and troubleshooting procedures, track consumable requirements, and repair and replace information. Payload and Mission Operations Manned Space Station Operations The manned Space Station, operating in low Earth orbit, shall provide complete utilities and communication services for certain classes of attached payloads, such as life sciences and biological research. These payloads are tolerant of man's presence and, in fact, may utilize man as an integral part of the payload operations. Some payloads will require real-time diagnosis of science and subsequent reconfiguration, periodic collection of samples	A TBD level of redundancy shall be required in safety critical systems within the manned station. Emergency equipment, including fire suppression, life support, and medical supplies, shall be required within the manned station. Orbiter interaction - Orbiter interaction with the Space Station requires that the station be passive and that the Orbiter be the active docking vehicle. During periods of STS servicing/resupply, a coordination effort among the platform control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the Orbiter, and the station shall be required. Commonality - ORU's shall require standardization for direct interchangeability. Commonality of components, both hardware and software, shall be required to the extent possible. This applies to both flight and ground systems. Management information capability - A management information capability shall be required onboard the Space Station and/or on the ground to provide systems maintenance and troubleshooting procedures, track consumable requirements, and repair and replace information. Payload and Mission Operations Manned Space Station, operations Manned Space Station operations The manned Space Station operations The manned Space Station, some payloads will require real-time diagnosis of science and subsequent reconfiguration, periodic collection of samples and the changeout of specimens/samples as well as the	A TBD level of redundancy shall be required in safety critical systems within the manned station. Emergency equipment, including fire suppression, life support, and medical supplies, shall be required within the manned station. Orbiter interaction - Orbiter interaction with the Space Station requires that the station be passive and that the Orbiter be the active docking vehicle. During periods of STS servicing/resupply, a coordination effort among the platform control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the Orbiter, and the station shall be required. Commonality - ORU's shall require standardization for direct interchangeability. Commonality of components, both hardware and software, shall be required to the extent possible. This applies to both flight and ground systems. Management information capability - A management information capability shall be required onboard the Space Station and/or on the ground to provide systems maintenance and troubleshooting procedures, track consumable requirements, and repair and replace information. Payload and Mission Operations Manned Space Station Operations The manned Space Station Operations The manned Space Station operations The manned Space Station operations The manned Space Station operations The manned Space Station operations The manned Space Station operations The manned Space Station operations of the payload operations. Some payloads will research. These payloads are tolerant of man's presence and, in fact, may utilize men as an integral part of the payload operations. Some payloads will require real-time diagnosis of science and subsequent reconfiguration, periodic collection of samples and the changeout of specimens/samples as well as the	A TBD level of redundancy shall be required in safety critical systems within the manned station. Emergency equipment, including fire suppression, life support, and medical supplies, shall be required within the manned station. Orbiter interaction - Orbiter interaction with the Space Station requires that the station be passive and that the Orbiter be the active docking vehicle. During periods of STS servicing/resupply, a coordination effort among the platform control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the Orbiter, and the station shall be required. Commonality - ORU's shall require standardization for direct interchangeability. Commonality of components, both hardware and software, shall be required to the extent possible. This applies to both flight and ground systems. Management information capability - A management information capability shall be required onboard the Space Station and/or on the ground to provide systems maintenance and troubleshooting procedures, track consumable requirements, and repair and replace information. Payload and Mission Operations The manned Space Station, operating in low Earth orbit, shall provide complete utilities and communication services for certain classes of attached payloads, such as life sciences and biological research. These payloads are tolerant of man's presence and, in fact, may utilize man as an integral part of the payload operations. Some payloads will require real-time diagnosis of science and subsequent reconfiguration, periodic collection of samples and the changeout of specimens/samples as well as the	A TBD level of redundancy shall be required in safety critical systems within the manned station. Emergency equipment, including fire suppression, life support, and medical supplies, shall be required within the manned station. Orbiter interaction - Orbiter interaction with the Space Station requires that the station be passive and that the Orbiter be the active docking vehicle. During periods of STS servicing/resupply, a coordination effort among the platform control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the Orbiter, and the station shall be required. Commonality - ORU's shall require standardization for direct interchangeability. Commonality of components, both hardware and software, shall be required to the extent possible. This applies to both flight and ground systems. Management information capability - A management information capability shall be required onboard the Space Station and/or on the ground to provide systems maintenance and trouble-shooting procedures, track consumable requirements, and repair and replace information. Payload and Mission Operations The manned Space Station, operations The manned Space Station operations The manned Space Station classes of attached psyloads, such as life sciences and biological research. These payloads are tolerant of man's presence and, in fact, may utilize man as an integral part of the payload operations. Some payloads will require real-time diagnosis of science and subsequent reconfiguration, periodic collection of samples and the changeout of specimens/samples as well as the	A TBD level of redundancy shall be required in safety critical systems within the manned station. Emergency equipment, including fire suppression, life support, and medical supplies, shall be required within the manned station. Orbiter interaction — Orbiter interaction with the Space Station yequires that the station be passive and that the Orbiter better active docking whiche. During periods of STS servicing/resupply, a coordination effort among the platform control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the Orbiter, and the station shall be required. Commonality — ORU's shall require standardization for direct interchangeability. Commonality of components, both hardware and software, shall be required to the extent possible. This applies to both flight and ground systems. Management information capability — A management information capability shall be required onboard the Space Station and/or on the ground to provide systems maintenance and troubleshooting procedures, track consumble requirements, and repair and replace information. Payload and Mission Operations Manned Space Station Operations The manned Space Station operations The manned Space Station operations The manned space Station operations The manned space It is excence and biological research. These payloads are tolerant of man's presence and, in fact, may utilize and as an integral part of the payload operations. Some payloads will require real-time diagnosis of science and subsequent reconfiguration, periodic collection of samples, and the changeout of specimens/samples as well as the	A TBD level of redundancy shall be required in safety critical systems within the manned station. Emergency equipment, including fire suppression, life support, and medical supplies, shall be required within the manned station. Orbiter interaction — Orbiter interaction with the Space Station requires that the station be passive and that the Orbiter be the active docking vehicle. Space Station requires that the station be passive and that the Orbiter be the active docking vehicle. Space Station requires that the station has been active to the station of the station of the station of the station of the station of the station of the station of the station of the station of the station of the station of the station, the Orbiter, and the station shall be required. Commonality — ORU's shall require standardization for direct interchangeability. Commonality of components, both hardware and software, shall be required to the extent possible. This applies to both flight and ground systems. Management information capability — A management information capability shall be required orboard the Space Station and/or on the ground to provide systems matheance and troubleshooting procedures, track consumable requirements, and repair and replace information. Payload and Mission Operations Manned Space Station, operating in low Earth orbit, shall provide complete utilities and communication services for certain classes of attached payloads, such as life sciences and biological research. These payloads are tolerant of man's presence and, in fact, any utilize man as an integral part of the payload operations. Some payloads will require real-time diagnosis of science and subsequent reconfiguration, periodic collection of samples and the changeout of specimens/samples as well as the	A T8D level of redundancy shall be required in safety critical systems within the manned station. Emergency equipment, including fire suppression, life support, and medical supplies, shall be required within the manned station. Orbiter interaction - Orbiter interaction with the Space Station requires that the station be passive and that the Orbiter be the active docking vehicle. During periods of STS servicing/resupply, a coordination effort among the platform control function, the Orbiter and the station shall be required. Commonality - GRU's shall require standardization for direct interchangeability. Commonality of components, both hardware and software, shall be required to the extent possible. This applies to both flight and ground systems. Management information capability - A management information capability shall be required on the ground to provide systems maintenance and troublashocting procedures, yield community and the station and/or on the ground to provide systems maintenance and troublashocting procedures, yield communities. Management information capability and repair and replace information. Payload and Mission Operations The manned Space Station, operating in low Earth orbits, shall provide complete utilities and communication services for certain classes of attached boyloads, such as life sciences and biological research. These payloads are tolerant of man stream of the payload operations. Some payloads will require real-time displayers of attached poyloads, such as life sciences and biological research. These payloads are tolerant of man stream of the payload operations. Some payloads will require real-time displayers of attached poyloads, such as life sciences and biological research. These payload operations some payloads will require real-time displayers of a statement of the payload operations. Some payloads will require real-time displayers of section and such capability.	A TBD level of redundancy shall be required in safety critical systems within the manned station. Emergency equipment, including fire suppression, life support, and medical supplies, shall be required within the manned station. Emergency equipment, including fire suppression, life support, and medical supplies, shall be required within the manned station. Delter interaction — Orbitor interaction with the Space Station requires that the station he passive and that the Orbitor be the active docking whiche. During periods of STS servicing/resupply, a coordination efforts among the platform control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the Space Station control function, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control center, the STS control

	Testandos Oteógo	от при при при на при на при на при на при на при на при на при на при на при на при на при на при на при на п В при на		STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND	land Palace)			University	Politics of	
Respect			Ecsty	red	Alex	ai 1.50	629				
68s.		Registered co be	3453	306	84829	204	833	- 6-7 840	lander Carp	Adoresi Mar	200 lear Pool Mari
	and within	payload operations at the manned station the system shall include the high capa- a high level of user participation.	у	Х	Х	Х	Х				
	the flights activities	shall be designed and operated such that rew will have the ability to change planned in order to capture time-critical data octed events.	Х	X	Х	Х	Х				
	operation a	shall be provided for independent user and the monitoring of payloads consistent and user compatibility constraints.	У	Х	Х	Х	Х				
	experiments number of	Taces - Station system operations for and payloads shall place a minimum requirements on users. Requirements shall to those necessary for safety and user ty.	X	X	Х	X	Х		Î		
	simple, sta	Station and its operations shall provide andard, stable requirements and interfaces fits services.	Х	X	Х	Х	Х				
	system to i	and design shall provide a "user friendly" facilitate onboard operations by scientist experts with a minimum of Space Station d training.	λ	Х	Х	Х	X				
	capability	Station system shall provide an optional for payloads to provide their own services mputational, communication, ECLS, and/or ystems.	` Х	X	Х	X	X			Table of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state	
	manned Spa ed. Paylo	hall be serviced on-orbit by the Shuttle or ce Station and may be changed out as requir- ad changeout shall be performed by the by the Space Station as appropriate.	X	Х	X	х	OTV or TMS servicing				
	The Space service an manned pla	Station shall have the capability to d repair satellites, payloads, and untroms.	Х	X	X	Х	X			THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTO	
		For the unmanned platforms, TMS and OTV tonomy shall be required to the subsystem	Х	X	X	χ	X				
	1	•		}			ĺ		\		<u> </u>

	04 54 Minden Section Record	Para s		B	Assasi Marisan	3			Uncompany	Pictures	
Respect			Ł.	LSp	Adama	M 1.00	637		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
24.		Fings because on the <u>Adjusters States of</u> Respect	34 62	55 6	\$ A59 59	80 C	80¢	Easty Seeds	berstenedige SABP	Adapsed SAEP	369 kg Peri Masi
	Ground Cont Real-time (and/or Spain systems mon and activat support with until configurat be limited	ground support shall be provided to the STS ce Station crew in the form of flight and nitoring and assistance during assembly tion of each system element. This level of 11 be maintained on a continuous basis idence has been gained in the orbital ion operation. Subsequent monitoring will to periodic checks. This procedure will	X	X	* x	х	Х				
	periodic manned and voice comma required. Ground Con Initially,	d for each new station element. This conitoring approach will be used for both unmanned station operations; however, unications with the manned station will be trol Support Operations Requirements ground control shall provide for systems and support and then shall significantly	х	X	Х	Х	X	х	X	ζ.	
	reduce the	real-time monitoring as the system becomes 1. Allocation of functions (from ground shall follow a planned phaseover as the									
	training s with featu precoded n	ne-designed interfaces for flight and hall be based on standard work stations ares such as color graphics, callup of coutine procedures (and other software and help and tutorial software.	X	X	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х	
	be require	onitoring to augment crew capability shall ed during critical flight phases such as s and docking or during major system failure.	Х	X	x	Х	X	Х	X	Х	
		The system shall be such that the need alized flightcrew training is minimized,	Х	Х	. Х	Х	X				

	Yedanslesy Displays	POSS 1	ener — Production and Topic — Andrews	88	ment Protect	a g			Uncarrant	Reserva	
Rossas Codo			Essay.	LSG	Palasass	# LEO	620		1		
ES.		Residences or or _Market Sections (Reset)	eaze?	90S	2A3367	8 %	893	Esty VAD	14 2 9		750 km Front Mont
	shall be re tional. Se or the grou tion, OTV, unmanned pl planning ar the station	Flight dynamics - A routine trajectory ground service shall be required once the Space Station is operational. Services to be performed by the Space Statio or the ground include orbital maintenance of the station, OTV, and TMS maneuver planning and tracking, unmanned platform tracking, and satellite retrieval planning and tracking. (Orbital rendezvous with the station or other elements will continue as an STS function.) Ground Operations Objectives		X	х	Х	Х	Χ	X	X	
1	Ground Open	rations_					İ				
	Objectives								: !		
	The primary objective of the Space Station ground operations process is to ensure that the integrated flight and ground systems satisfy the applicable requirements. This objective will be accomplished by demonstrating that the performance of the combined Space Station subsystems, elements, payloads, and ground support equipment (GSE) meet established requirements and that the related interfaces are compatible and functional.		х	Х	Х	X	X				
1	Ground Ope	rations Requirements							ļ	:	
	provide ve and shall	rification - Prelaunch operations shall rification that systems are launch ready include interface verification to minimize ncompatibilities.	Х	X	Х	Х	X			The second secon	
	Station el Station sh	nd functional interfaces between Space ements and between payloads and the Space all be demonstrated as compatible and before being committed to launch.	Х	X	Х	Х	Х		Andrew was a second sec		
	flight sys for GSE an Space Stat	capability - Maximum use shall be made of tem capability to reduce the requirements d other support during ground test of ion flight systems. Ground system simu- ll be required to support onboard problem . !		X	X	X	X				
	-										

Requirements Survey for Flight Operations and for Ground Operations

DATA MANAGEMENT

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1			Manned Platfor	ms			Unmannec	Platforms	
Reamt Code		Requirement	Early	LEO	Advan	ced LEO	GEO				
Nb,		Requirement ** **	SASMP	soc	SASMP	SOC	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
	Architectur	e ,		Distributed Hierarchial 50% expan- sion		Distributed Hierarchial 50% expan- sion		Distributed	Distributed		
	Processor			Primary in one HM		Primary in one HM					
•				Backup in other		Backup in other					:
				Microprog entities		Microprog entities			,	ŧ	
				Primary for day to lay (32 bit)		Primary for day to day (32 bit)					:
	Data Bus			Subsystem indepenient		Subsystem independent		Spacelab Equivalent			
				Error detect /recovery		Error detect / recovery					
				Standari interface		Standard interface					
				F/O with NASA MWL terminal= baseline (contention)		F/O with NASA MWL terminal = baseline (contention)					
 	Experiment		Control/ monitor		Control/ monitor					,	
			Sci experi- ments/pay- loads	-	Sci experi- ments/pay- loads	TBD					
	Health Main	tenance		_		Records Treatment					:

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

D180-27487-3

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1			Manned Platform	ıs			Unmannec	Platforms	
Regmt Code	DATA	MANAGEMENT	Early	LEO	Advanc	ed LEO	GEO		1		
Nb.		Requirement ** **Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	SOC	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
	Controls & [Displays	Status monitor & control Crew inter- action Auto fault detection & annunciation	wehicle ops Man or auto overrides	control Crew inter- action	Crew & other interface eg, remote inputs for vehicle ops Man or auto overrides integrated C-baseline Input for subsystem color feedback Multifunction tutorial Minimize interpretation					
	Software		DP to suppor functions	Compati- bility of processors Recording, IM, Status, faults, consumebles missions, SOC plannin DP, on- board commands (ADA)		Compati- bility of processors Same S/W functions		Controlled via PS			
	Mass Storag	e		Programs overlays maint/test Display formats Communication buffering Data set integrity Possible		Programs Overlays Maint/test Display formats Communi- cation buffering Data set integrity Possible					

FOLDOUT FRAME

Requirements Survey for Data Management (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL PAGE 19 OF POOR QUALITY

D180-27487-3

Instrumentat	Requirement ** ** —Mission Enabling Reqmt tion/Recording	Early SASMP	SOC	Advanc SASMP	ed LEO SOC	GEO SOC	Early SASP	inte	mediate	A d d	250 kw
Instrumentat	•••••-Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP		SASMP	soc	SOC	Early	Inte	imadiata	A -3	250
Instrumentat	cion/Recording		Gathered &			_	SASP	SAS	p linediate	Advanced SASP	Fwd Mod
			preprocesse by subsys proc.	į ti	Gathered & preprocessed by subsys proc.						
			Stored by DM proc		Stored by DM proc			1			
			Non subsys data via data bus	 	Non subsys data via data bus				-		
Common Data	Base	Scientific	RAM Mult:- access some data	3.8x10 ¹⁰ bits	some data		Spacelab eguivalent				
Communicatio	on	16 chan multiplex 16 MBPS/chan max 58 MBPS total	Status to crew & ground Intra S)C Inter S)C I/O buffer to shuttle	16 chan multiplex 16 MBPS/ chan max 48 MBPS total	ground		TDRSS via	TPRS	s		
Flight Contr	rol		Interface		Interface]			
Environmenta	al Control & Life Support	į	Interface overrides		Interface overrides			1			
Automated Po	ower Systems Man		Interface Status data		Interface Status data			.			
Propulsion			Interface		Interface		}	1			
Propellant S/C & Proje	ct Test/Checkout			A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Interface Controls remote umbilical Exchange ground to test					•	
	Communication Flight Control Environmenta Automated Populsion Propellant	Propulsion	Communication Communication Communication Communication Communication Communication Communication Communication Communication Communication Communication In chan multiplex life MBPS/chan max 58 MBPS total Flight Control Environmental Control & Life Support Automated Power Systems Man Propulsion Propulsion Propellant	Common Data Base Engr & Scientific 3.8x1010 bits 32 MBPS max record/reproduce Communication 16 chan multiplex 16 MBPS/chan max 16 MBPS/chan max 170 Uniter SDC 170 buffer to shuttle Flight Control Environmental Control & Life Support Automated Power Systems Man Interface Status 1ata Propulsion Propellant Engr & RAM Multi-access some data Status to crew & ground Intra SDC Inter SDC Inter SDC Inter SDC Inter SDC Inter SDC Inter SDC Inter SDC Interface overrides Interface Status 1ata	Common Data Base Engr & Scientific 3.8x1010 bits owned at a 32 MBPS max record/reproduce Communication 16 chan multiplex 16 MBPS/chan max ground lintra S)C 10 buffer to shuttle Flight Control Environmental Control & Life Support Automated Power Systems Man Engr & Scientific 3.8x1010 bits owned at a 32 MBPS max record/reproduce Status to crew & ground lintra S)C 116 chan multiplex ground lintra S)C 10 buffer to shuttle Interface overrides Automated Power Systems Man Propulsion Propellant S/C & Project Test/Checkout	Common Data Base Engr & Scientific 3.8x1010 bits 32 MBPS max record/ reproduce Communication Interface Environmental Control & Life Support Automated Power Systems Man Engr & RAM Scientific 3.8x1010 bits 32 MBPS max record/ reproduce Engr & RAM Multi-access some data bits 32 MBPS max record/ reproduce Status to crew & ground lntra SDC 1/0 buffer to shuttle Interface Status to crew & ground lntra SDC 1/0 buffer to shuttle Interface Status to crew & ground lntra SDC 1/0 buffer to shuttle Interface Status data Interface Status data Propulsion Propellant Status to crew & ground lntra SDC 1/0 buffer to shuttle Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data Interface Status data	Common Data Base Engr & Scientific 3.8x1010 bits 32 MBPS max record/reproduce Communication 16 chan multiplex 16 MBP5/chan max max 10 multiplex 10 bits 32 MBPS (total) Flight Control Engr & Scientific 3.8x1010 bits 32 MBPS max record/reproduce Communication 16 chan multiplex 16 MBP5/chan max 16 MBP5/chan max 16 MBP5/chan max 17 crew & ground 17 crew & gro	Common Data Base Engr & Scientific 3.8x1010 bits 32 MBPS max record/reproduce Engr & Scientific 3.8x1010 bits 32 MBPS max record/reproduce Status to face with the following form of the first state	Common Data Base Engr 2	Common Data Base Engr & Scientific 3.8x1010 Scientific 3.8x1010 Sits 5 Some data bus	Common Data Base Engr & Scientific 3.8x10.10 state 32 MBPS max record/ reproduce reproduce linter face linterface linterface Status data Flight Control Engr & RAM Scientific 3.8x10.10 state 32 MBPS max record/ reproduce reproduce linter face linterface linterface status data Interface Status data Automated Power Systems Man Interface Propellant For a scientific 3.8x10.10 state sto multiplex of reproduce linter face linterface status data Interface Interface Controls linterface Status data Interface Interface Controls linterface Interface Status data Interface Interface Controls linterface Interface Controls remote umbilical Exchange ground to linter soc linter face controls remote umbilical Exchange ground to linterface linterface linterface controls remote umbilical Exchange ground to linter soc linter face linterface linterface controls remote umbilical Exchange ground to linter soc linter face linterface lint

Requirements Survey for Data Management (Cont'd)

2 FOLDOUT FRAME

original page is of poor quality

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1 DATA MANAGEMENT			Manned Platford	ms			Unmanned	Platforms	
Reqmt Code	Ulacipanie		Ea	rly LEO	Advan	ced LEO	GEO				
No.		Requirement ** ** —Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
	Construction	on & Flight Support				Remote umbilical OTV com- puter controls sys Local RF vs hard- wired commands from C&D or remote crew anti- collision					
,		·									
							Make and the state of the state				

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1 COMMUNICATIONS & TRACKING			Manned Platform	5	-		Unmanned	Platforms	
Reamt	Çizipiii v		Early I	LEO	Advance	ed LEO	GEO		1		
Code No.		Requirement ** **Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP 1	soc	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
2.008	CONCEPT DEF Design With	INITION STAGE a 25% Growth Weight Margin	Not defined	Х	Not defined	Х	TBD				
2.010	Orbiter Car . 15 feet c . 52-59 fee	go Bay Size Constraints Hameter t Tength	Х	Х	х	Х	x				
2.011	Space Build	iable/Deployable (Antenna)	х	Х	х	Х	х		.		
2.019	No Unique o (In-space a	or Specialized Equipment For Deployment untenna buildup)	х	X	х	X	х				
2.020	. Max momer	nstraints Finertia symmetry àbout orbit plane nt of inertna about axis normal to orbit stent gravity gradient torques	Not defined	X	Not defined	Х	TBD				
2.021	Provisions mission ne	for subsystem services growth to meet eds	Х	Х	х	Х	X	1			,
2.025	90 day ope	rations without resupply	X	Х	Х	X	TBD				
2.032	Design-cap	able for high inclination & geosynch orbits.	Х	Х	Х	Х	X				ļ
2.033	10 year de	sign service life	Not defined	χ	Not defined	TBD	TBD				
Andrew Community and the Community of th	Oct 1981 Handling	P Conceptual Design and Analysis Study, - The SASMP Communications and Data requirements can all be implemented sting technology.						The state of the s			

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1 COMMUNICATIONS & TRACKING			Manned Platform	ns			1	Jamannec	Platforms	
Regmt Code			Early	LE0	Advanc	ed LEO	GEO		,		· -	
No.	Me ••	quirement **Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Inte SAS	rmediate P	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
4.208	Medical Communi injured crew, m for ground cons communications.	cations - Image transmission of Microscope slides, x-ray images Ultation. Medical records and data	Not Defined	χ	Not Defined	Х	Х		,			
7.103		ennas) designed to resist damage al crew impact (EVA).	X	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	X	X	х					
											-	

	Technology Discipline	FOR	M 1 COMMUNI	CATIONS &	TRACKING			Manned Platforms					Unmanned	Platforms	
Reqmt Code		•				Early i	LEO	Advanced	LEO	GEO		,			
Nb.		Requirement	n Enabling Re	eqmt		SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Int SA	ermediate SP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
7.601	Communicat . Shuttl . EVA's . OTV's	ions and track e . Free-fly . Remote t . Relay Sa	ers eleoperator	. Co-orb	SOC and -	No OTV's	Х	X	Х	Х					
	Link-SOC To/From		mber** Vehicles	Range Requests	Data Requests										- Andrews
	Relay Satellite	S,Ku, or mm	1	38000 km	Di-Rate/ Low Rate Data, TV, Voice	No mmW	Х	No mmW	X	X					
	Orbiter	S-band	2	2000 km	Vice & Data	Х	Х	X	X	Х					
	EVA	Probably UHF	4	10 km	Duplex Voice; Low- Rate Data	х	X	X	Х	X			:		
	OTY (Manned)	Ku-band or mm wave	2	2000 km-	Voice, TLM, Low-Rate Data Ranging TV from OTV to SOC		Х	-	Х	Х					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	OTY (Unmanned	Ku-band or mm wave	2	38000 km- 2000 km- 100km-	TV from OTV	- ote piloting	X aid)	-	X	X					
	Free-Flyer	S-band, Ku-band or mm wave	4	2000 km- 100 km-	TLM, Low- Rate Data, Ranging TV from free-flyer to SOC	No nun W	X	No mm W	Х	X					
	Tracking Radar		Up to 10 targets	2000 km- 100 km-	long-range short-range mode	Not defined	χ	Not defined	х	Х				-	
	GPS	L-band		18500 km-		Not defined	Х	Not defined	Х	×	1		 		

^{*}Subject to Technology Developments.
**Simultaneous communications requirement.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

- 	Technology Discipline	FORM 1 COMMUNICATIONS & TRACKING	1	N	anned Platforn	ns		1	Unmannec	i Platforms	
Reqmt Code			Early	LEO	Advanc	ed LEO	GEQ	1			
Nb.		Requirement ** **—Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
7.602	Duplex coms with initia	via synchronous satellite relay system i deployment	Х	X	Х	χ	х				
7.603	1) SOC/TDRS	S/Ground Links	S, Ku bands	S, Ku bands	S, Ku bands	nmW freq	S, Ku, mmW				1
Ì	2) SOC/Orbi	ter Links	S band	S band	S band	S band	S, Ku, mmW				
	3) SOC/Free	flyer & SOC/OTV links	S, Ku bands	S, Ku bands	S, Ku bands	manW freq	S, Ku, mmW	ļ	;]
7.604	1) Transmis	sion, Reception, Processing	X	х	Х	х	x	ì	']
7.605	1) Transmission, Reception, Processing . Voice . Telemetry . Commands . Wideband Data . TV . Text . Graphics 2) Secure Coms . AJ . Anti-spoof 3) RFI Environment Capabilities Receive & Process GPS Signals for NAV		X X X X TBD TBD	X X X X X X	X X X X TBD TBD	X X X X X X	X X X X X	The second secon		•	
										•	

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1 COMMUNICATIONS & TRACKING		M	lanned Platform	s			Unmanned	Platforms	
Reamt	Discipline		Early	LEO	Advance	ed LEO	GEO		; ; !		
Code No.		Requirement ** ** — Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	SOC	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
7.606	, Traffic . Rendezvo	n & Tracking - Control Dus & Docking Ephemeris Generation	_ X _	X X X	- X -	X X X	X X X				
	. 75% cove . 100% compropuls . Monitor	verage within +/- 15 of orbit plane verage for balance of sphere, except verage within 8 Km for free-flyers with ive stages up to 10 targets ky sweep to 2000 Km in 2 minutes ediction computation for multiple target	Not defined	X	Not Defined	Х	TBD				
	Parameter Range Range Accu Velocity A Angular Re	Long Range Mode Proximity Mode				many franchism and the control of th					
7.607	1) Voice	Conferencing	X	4 EVA's, manned spacecraft ground net & SOC		Same as early LEO SOC	Same as early LEO SOC				· ·
	l switch	nize, process, amplify, mix, synthesize, h, and distribute voice to and from internal locations, hardline, and rf interfaces.	No recogni- tion or synthesis	X -	No recogni- tion or synthesis	Х	х				
						 				A Language	
		•									

Original page **is** of poor quality

D180-27487-3

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1 COMMUNICATIO	NS & TRACKING			Manned Platforms				Unmannec	l Platforms	<u>-</u>
Regmt Code				Early	LEO	Advance	d LEO	GEO		* ·		
Nb.	Heq ** 4	ulrement *-Mission Enabling Reqmt		SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
7.608	SOC - Ground & S coms from any pr as emergency ret	50C - Manned spacecraft d ressurized volume which m treat.	uplex voice ight serve	From desig- nated "Safe Haven" only	Х	From desig- nated "Safe Haven" only	х	Х				
7.609	No attitude rest	traints to maintain RF li	nks	TDRSS links	Х	TDRSS links only	Х	Х				
7.610	Operational Requ	uirements		Not defined		Not defined				' !		
	SOC RF COMMUNICA	ATION LINKS OPERATIONAL R	EQUIREMENTS							, i		,
	SOC Comm	Usage	Interruptible						.	!		
	To/From Relay Satellite	Continual	Yes		Х		Х	Х		,		
	To/From Orbiter	Continual During Rendezyous Docking, Separation	Except During Docking		X		Х	Х				:
	To/From EVA	Continuous During EVA	No		Х		Х	Х	1			
	To/From CTV	Continual During OTV Launch and Recovery Operations	Except During Docking		Х		Х	Х		•		
	To Free-Flyers	Occasional (Opera- tions, Orbit Main- tenance, Recovery)	Except During Docking and Maneuvering		Х		X	X				
	From Free-Flyer	s: Continual (Status)	Yes		х		χ	Х				
	Surveillance Radar	' Continual	No		x :		χ .	Х		·		
	:	•			}							
										,		
	***************************************									i ,		
										L		

	Technology Discipline	-	FORM 1 (OMMUN	[CATI	ONS & TI	RACKING			Manned Platform	s			Unmanne	d Platforms	
Reamt Code								Early	LEO	Advance	ed LEO	GEO				
No.		Requirem	nent Iission Enat	oling Re	eqmt			SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
7.611	SIMOP Requi	rements														
ļ	SIMU	LTANEOUS	SOC COMMU	JNICAT	ION L	INKS										
i			Simultar	neous	Eleme	ents]]]
	SOC Comm To/From	Relay SAT	Orbiter	EVA	0TV	Free Flyer	GPS	_								
	Relay Sat		х	X	χ	Х	χ		i							
,	Orbiter	X		X		Х	χ									
	EVA*	х	X		Х	Х	X							4]
	оту	Х		Х		Х		Not Defined	Х	Not Defined	Х	X				
	Free Flyers*	χ	X	χ	Х		Х									
	GPS	χ	Х	χ	Х	Х			Ì					11:		
	*Multiple-T X-Indicates	BD Simulta:	neous Ope	ration	aS.											
														,		
	_	*1						,								
														1		
	ļ															-
		•														
												}				
									ì							
								1	}							

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1 COMMUNICATION & TRACKING			Manned Platforms	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Unmanne	d Platforms	
Reqmt Code			Early	LEO	Advance	d LEO	GEO				
Nb.		Requirement ** ** → Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
7.612	Com link th	rough docking interface with com system vehicles	Not defined	Х	Not defined	Х	Х				
7.613	(including . Duplex v . Caution . PA . Closed c . Wireless 2) ICS not indue to mal	& warning signals circuit video c voice com nterrupted or degraded in surviving modules function of other modulesfree (wireless) voice coms within and	X Not defined X Not defined - Not defined -	X X X X X	X Not defined X Not defined	X X X X X	x x x x x x				
7.614		e-base for all C & T elements, and/or ng of all information	-	Х	-	Х	Х		:		
7.615	1) TV, text, distribut	graphics - generation, processing, ion, transmission, recording, reception	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				-
	2) CCTV for a monitoring	crew entertainment, docking support, area 3	Not defined	х	Not defined	Х	Х		i.		
	3) Hardcopy initiated	orintout - ground commanded and crew	Not defined	Х	Not defined	X	Х		the many last re-		
7.616	. Failure de and fault . Continuou	ut subsystem design etect at functional path level in flight isolation. sly monitoring BITE, and test points ical interfaces.	Not defined	Х	Not defined	x	х		}		
										-	
						-		i dir			

Requirements Survey for Communications and Tracking (Cont'd)

ORIGINAL PAGE 18 OF POOR QUALITY

D180-27487-3

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1 COMMUNICATION & TRACKING			Manned Platforms		·-		Unmanned	Platforms	
Regmt Code			Earty	LEO	Advance	d LEO	GEO		1		
No.		Requirement ** ** Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
7.617	All equipmen configuratio command	t capable of quiescent (powered-down) n and reactivation by SOC or ground	Not defined	Х	Not defined	X	X				
7.618	Radar Enhand ponders to a procedures	ement Devices (RED) or active trans- ssist vehicles using active docking	Not defined	X	Not defined	Х	Х			İ	
7.619	Narrowband a generation,	nd wide band engineering data: processing, telemetry transmission	X	X	х	X	X				
7.620	Subsystem Op telemetry to	perational data: generation, processing, cansmission	Х	X	Х	Х	X				
7.621	2) LRU's des	planned/unplanned maintenance, igned for easy crew replacement. LRU's shall have EVA servicing IS	Not defined	х	Not defined	X	X	:			
7.622	Entry & D	om shall interface with the Integrated Display System via C&T processor/controllers Essor/controllers shall provide Monitoring	X	X	X X	X	X		manufic description of the second		
	. Automai . Fault	monitoring ic configuration management isolation //control functions as req'd for ops.	Not defined X X	, X X . X	Not defined X X	X X X X	X X X				
7.623	Reliability design, sche redundancy	requirements met through long-life aduled maintenance and repair, and	Х	Х	X	Х	X		The state of the s		
				- - - -					Carrie	!	
		ł							T define		
		1						-	;		

Requirements Survey for Communications and Tracking (Cont'd)

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEM

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1		,	Aanned Platform) ·	-		1	nmanne	d Platforms	
Reamt Code			Early	LEO	Advanc	ed LEO	GEO		ļ.			
Nb.		Requirement ** ** — Mission Enabling Requit	SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	SOC	Early SASP	Inter SAS	mediate	Advenced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
	Power System PM = Power SM = Servi HM = Habit	Module ce Module	PM-Phase I . 12.5 kWe .16,600 lbs . 25' long . life 5 yrs	Life 10 yrs Contind- ous Capable of growth Support 50 KWe load plus experi- ments	PM Phase II . 25 KWe . 33,200 lbs Phase III . 50 KWe . 49,800 lbs . life 5 yrs	of growth . Support 50 KWe	. Life 10 yrs . Capable of growth . Load TBD	PM . 25 KWe 12.5 KWe option	. 12	KWe 5 KWe tion	PM . 25 KWe . 12.5 KWe option	12738 lbs
	Solar Array		PM-Phase I Deploy- able/Con- structi- ble Page 128 16 each PM unit To suppor 12.5 KMe (load + battery recharg- ing)	Deploy- able/con- structi- ble To suppor 50 KWe load plus battery recharg- ing On tunnel connect- ing SM &	. 2 units	Deploy- able/con- structi- ble To support 50 KWe load + TBE Experiment + battery recharg- ing On tunnel connect- ing SM & HM	TBD load	Deploy- able/con- structi- ble To suppor 25 KWe (load plus battery recharg- ing)	ab 5t 10 25 (10 5 ba	support KWe ad plus ttery charg-	. Deploy- able/con- structi- ble . To support .25 KWe (load plus battery recharg- ing)	nology . Each wing 28.5'x129.5 . Two wings . Two blan- ket/wing . 2128 lbs/ 2 wings . Total out- put 66.7 KWe at
	. Energy N	ige ladmium Batteries lomentum Wheels lydrogen Batteries lble Fuel Celis	. User not supplied? Not de- fined	Ni-H2 baseline Fuel cell alternate Flywheels alternate	fined	. Ni-H2 baseTine . Fuel cells alternate . Flywheels alternate			S U	er pplied	. User Supplied	60°C. Ni-Cd 60 modules (12 batt- eries) 7440 lbs 95.4 kWH 60 AH cells DOD 20%

Requirements Survey for Electrical Power System

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEM	FI	ECTR (CAL	POWER	SYSTEM
-------------------------	----	-----------	-------	--------

	Technology Discipline	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEM FORM 1	1		М	anned Platforn	ris		,	Unmanned	Platforms	
Reqmt Code	, Dissipant			Early	LEO	Advanc	ed LEO	GEO				
Nb.		Requirement ** +* Mission Enabling Reqmt		SASMP	soc	\$ASMP	soc	soc .	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
	30 Volt Reg	ulator								The state of the s		. 12 units . 660 lbs . 3800 w
	120 Volt Re	gulator										. 3 units . 165 lbs . 108 w
	Solar Array	Drive & Power Transfer Assy	-							d day		. 2 units . 380 lbs . 336 w
	Solar Array	Distribution										. 1 unit . 30 lbs . 112 lbs
	Solar Array	Drive Electronics										. 1 unit . 30 lbs . 10 w
	Cables and	Connectors										. 750 lbs
	Power Inte	rface Distribution										. 1 unit . 175 lbs . 306 w
	Payload Dis	stribution (30V)	•									. 1 unit . 110 lbs . 302 lbs
	Payload Di	stribution (120V)			-							. 1 unit . 26 lbs . 108 lbs
	Subsystem	Distribution										. 1 unit . 50 lbs . 28 w
	Subsystem	Inverter .			DC to 115/ 200V, 30,400 Hz, TBD KW		DC to 115/ 200V, 30,400 HZ TBD KW	DC to 115/ 200V, 30,400 Hz TBD KW				. 3 units . 45 1bs . 90 w
	Rack Distr	ibution										. 3 units . 90 lbs . 50 w

Requirements Survey for Electrical Power System (Cont'd)

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEM

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1		. N	Sanned Platform	15			Unmannec	Platforms	
Regmt Code	-		Early	LEO	Advanc	ed LEQ	GEO		i e		
No.		Requirement ** **—Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
	Power Distr			Protection 120V DC on solar array 28V DC for batt. chg. 115/200V AC, 30, 400Hz. TBD KVA 50 KW at bus		Protection 120V DC on S/A 28V DC for batt. chg. 115/200V AC, 30, 400Hz, TBD, KVA 50 KW at bus + experi- ments	tion . TBD DC . TBD AC	. 30V DC/ 6 KW . 120V DC/ 6 KW	. 3DV DC	, 30V DC , 120V DC	. Subsystem sec 30V DC, 2-25/3 KW Low voltage, 30V I single pt. gd. High voltage grounding TBD - 23-32.5V DC Low V =
	Solar Array								[]		25/35.5KW . High V =
	Automatic P	Power System Management (APSM)		. Required APSM . In SM&HM		. Required APSM . In SM&HM	. Required APSM . In SM&HM				25/27 KW
	Rotating Jo	oint at Solar Arrays	PM-Phase I . 360° ro- tation . 7 KWe power transfer . DC slip- rings	. Slipring/ brush baseline . Rotary XFMR Altermate	PM-Phase II . 360° ro- tation . 13 KWe power transfer Phase III . 360° ro- tation . 13 KWe power transfer DC-sip- rings	Slipring/ brush baseline Retary XFMR alternate	brush baseline Rotary XFMR	. 3600 ro- tation . Slipring/ brushes	. 3600 ro- taltion . Slapring/ brushes	. 360° ro- tation . Slipring/ brushes	. 360° ro- tation . Slipring/ brushes
	Battery Ch	arger ,		. 28V DC . Convert from 120V DC							. 12 units . 660 lbs . 1843 w

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEM

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1		М	anned Platform	กร			Unmanne	Platforms	
Reqmt Code			Early	LEO	Advanc	ad LEO	GEO				
Nb.		Requirement ** ** — Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	, soc	SASMP	SOC	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
	Emergency Po			. 504 hrs duration for crit- ical loads - Primary power sys- tem pro- vide 1/2 of normal output		. TBD hrs duration for crit- ical loads Primary power system provide 1/2 of normal output	. TBD hrs	SASP	SASP	SASP	FWG MOD
								:			

Requirements Survey for Electrical Power System (Cont'd)

Technology Discipline FORM 1	After 1990 anced 250 kw P Fwd Mod	1990 50 kw	,
Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS)	enced 250 kw	50 kw	
Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Reaction Control System (RCS) Attitude maneuvers on the maneuvers of			ļ
maneuvers maneuvers o Orbit mainten			
Hydrazine o 90 day reserva o Array of 30 lb thrust thrusters on booms			C
Propulsion System o 90 day reserve o Reboost every 15 days o 1 year life life o 90 day reserve o Reboost every 15 days. o 1 year life o 90 day reserve o Reboost every 15 days. o 1 year life o 90 day reserve o Reboost every 15 days. o 1 year life o 90 day reserve o Orbit capability o Orbit makeun o Thrus:= 900 lb.min o 90 day reserve (4850 lbs)			i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e

Requirements Survey for Propulsion

GUIDANCE & NAVIGATION TECHNOLOGY

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1		N	fanned Platforn	ns			Unmanne	d Platforms	
Reqmt Code		, and the same of	Early	LEO	Advano	ed LEO	GEQ		1		
No.		Requirement ** ** —Mission Chabling Regmt	SASMP	soc	SASMP	soc	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
	NCR 160944	SOC 1/82							Ì		
7.6	Maintenance	of Communication Tracking		!	Provide Co Ephemenis			Auto	nomous Track	ing	
	Acquisition Docking or	and Tracking of Other Vehicles For Traffic Control (Collision Avoidance)	į		Formation	ĺ					
7.7	Docking and With Platfo	Berthing of 1 or More Spacecraft rm	Shuttle	Docking	Auto Rende Docking Re Unmanned V	zvous and quired For ehicles		Shut	tle Docking 	Auto Rendezyous and Docking	
	(Also G9245 Management	SASP Momentum Management/Orbit and Berthing)			į	:				to Unmanned Platform	
	Impact of L	arge Vehicle on Orbit Determination			<u> </u>				1		
7.8	Platform - State Vec	rol/Propulsion and Maneuvering of tor Determination and Update ting Requirements	Fine Pointi Experiments		mmunicalist, 44 state, canada de la constanta	mary designation of the state o			,		
8.0	 Manned/Unma - SOC Based	unned Flight Support Operations I	Launch Opera	tions From P	latform Pay	bad Transfer	Operations		4		
		•		 					,		
										-	
								1			
								į			

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1 ATTITUDE CONTROL	1	м	anned Platfors	T15			Unmanned	Platforms	
Reqmt Code			Early	LEO	Advan	ced LEO	GEO				
No.	<u> </u>	Requirement ** **—Mission Enabling Reqmt .	SASMP	soc	SASMP	SOC	soc	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
	Velocity of Orientation	lowing control modes control on for Docking Berthing Buildup Science Support Solar Array Pointing Sattelite Servicing atrol during buildup	X m/s X X PM	X m/s X X	X X X PM	X X X SM HM		X m/s X	, X	x x	Reboost X
	Pointing Acc	uracy		HM 5 degrees nomina TBD deg/sec . 3 deg . 005 deg/ sec for docking		HM		.30 to 20 without pointing system			.3 degrees without payload sensors
	Maneuver Ra	tes									1.5 to 8°/ min nominals 3.8 to 20°/ min max in sortie mode 20 to 45°/ min nominal, 50 to 113°/ min in free flying mode
	Control Sta	bility		Stable control with low frequency structure (>~.04Hz)		Stable control with low frequency structure (>~.04Hz)		1 min			∼1 min
	Stability M	largıns									

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1 ATTITUDE CONTROL		N	fanned Platfon	ms	_			Unmanned	Platforms	
Reqmt Code			Early	/ LEO	Advan	ced LEO	GEO				·······	-
No.		Requirement ** ** —Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	soc	SASMP	SOC	soc	Early SASP	Int SA	ermediate SP	Advanced SASP	250 kw Fwd Mod
·	Control Sys	stem Bandwidth	,									
	Attitude De	etermmation		Support determina- tion of SOC state vecto		Support determinati of state vector	on	Precision attitude determin- ation thru payload				
	Control Di	sturbances ental (aerodynamic, gravity, gradient, etc	all all					sensors				
	Docki Berth	motion ng ing ruction	X X X	X 1 X	X X X X	X 1 X X Propellant transfer						
				Momentum desatura- tion	Tethered platform	Momentum desatura- tion						Momentum desatura- tion
	Provide ad c.g. locat	equate control torques over a range of lions and mass properties	х	X	X	, x		X		х	X ,	Solar pane partially stored
	Life			10 years with main- tenance				1				5 years with orbit
		£			- Andrew							Andrew Control of the
	Lateral v Angular v Lateral m	osing velocity .16~.5 ft/sec velocity .2 ft/sec velocity .5 deg/sec visalignment 0.75 ft visalignment 5 deg roll . 6 deg pitch/yaw										

Requirements Survey for Attitude Control (Cont'd)

	Technology Discipline	FORM 1		1	Nanned Platform	ns			Jomanned	l Platforms	
Reqmt Code		TITUDE CONTROL	Early	LEO	Advanc	ed LEO	GEO		1		
Nb.		Requirement ** ** — Mission Enabling Reqmt	SASMP	soc	SASMP	SOC	SOC	Early SASP	Intermediate SASP	Advanced SASP	258 kw Fwd Mod
	PAYLOAD SUPP	Pointing							1.5 sec instrument pointing sec with image motion com- pensation	- 1 10	
	Materiels	Processing	Acceleration (10-4 g's	h } 	Acceleration <10-4 g's				The state of the s		Acceleration 2x10-4 g's sortie mode 4.2 x10-7g's free flying
	AUTONOMOUS C	PERATION		21 day stability during buildup FID Fail operational fail safe		90 day stability during buildup FID Fail oper- ational fail safe			The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		

3.0 CANDIDATE BENEFITS/READINESS SURVEY (FORM 2)

This section presents the data sheets filled in by technical evaluators to define technology advancement benefits anticipated, to enter the estimated technology advancement criticality category (see table 3.0-1), to specify trades and options which are applicable to each technology candidate, and to list the relevant technology readiness levels (see table 3.0-2).

These Form 2 sheets are provided for the following technology disciplines:

Thermal control

Structure, Mechanisms and Materials

Crew systems

Flight Operations

Ground Operations

Data Management

Communications and Tracking

Electrical Power

Propulsion

Guidance and Navigation

Attitude Control

The benefits anticipated are identified with respect to early or advanced manned platforms and with respect to early, intermediate or advanced unmanned platforms.

Table 3.0-1. Technology Criticality Category Code Definitions

CODE	CALL-OUT	DEFINITION
	New Tech Required	Requires new technology to satisfy program objectives/mission sequirements, (Enabling)
8	Tech Adv Required	Requires technology advancement to satisfy the program objectives/ mission requirements (Enabling)
С	Tech Adv Desirable	Technology advancement is highly desirable; however, off-the-shelf technology may suffice, but with some performance degradation. (Enhancing)
D	Off-the-Shelf	Off-the-shelf technology is satisfactory.

Table 3.0-2. Technology Readiness Level Code Definitions

DE	CALL-OUT	DEFINITION
	Basic Principles Concept Designed Concept Validated Critical Function Demonstrated Breadboard Lab Tested Model Lab Tested Space Tested On-the-Shelf	Basic principles have been observed and reported Conceptual design has been formulated. Conceptual design has been validated or tested analytically or experimentally. Critical function or characteristic has been demonstrated. Component or breadboard has been tested in relevant environment. Prototype/engineering model has been tested in relevant environment. Prototype/engineering model has been tested in space. Item is on-the-shelf and is qualified or is qualifiable with minor modifications

echnology Discipline	Thermal Control (T/C)	į				able to			Technology				Current	
<u></u> .		Benefits	Pla	enned atform	15	Pia	nann	15	Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	ļ	Technology Readiness Level	Technology Context
Technolo	ogy Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO						o Current coating degra
10 Year Li	fe T/C System	o Reduced cost of maintenance o Minimize redundancy & mass of T/C system	X	X	Х	X	X	X	A	o Materials development o Component development o Radiators o Transport loop o Pumps o Heat Exchangers	o Stable radiator cod o Liquid loop o Heat pipes o Hybrid pump-assiste heat pipe system o Pumped two-phase system	,	7 2 -	& are subject to con- tamination o Long life not demon- strated o_long life & high transport capacity major issues o Pumps, materials compatibility, fluid contamination are issues o Pumps, fluid phase control & liquid positioning are issue
n Dower 2	rowth Capability 15 KW→250 KW & Payload Addition	o Maintain centra thermal bus & control system Eliminate re- dundant T/C components o Reduce system mass & volume	i X	X	Х	X	X	X	В	o Develop concepts for: o Adding payload heat sinks o Adding radiator elements or increasing area o Interfacing with additiona platform modules Fabricate hardware o Ground test o Space Assembly demo & performance tests	o Contact heat excha gers between T/C 1 segments (1.e bet core system & adde module) o Fluid disconnects	oop wee		o Low thermal resistan space assembly, ligh weight designs neede o Large scale, leak- tight disconnects not demonstrated
o Automati	c T/C System Control	o Simplify T/C design & opera- tion	X	X	X	X	X	X	В	o Select best concepts o Sensors o Controls o Computer o T/C loop design o Component fab & test o System fab & test o Ground o Space	o Centralized control o Distributed control o Flow bypass vs but capacity control o Control of both b & interfacing transport loops	01 NP	3 3 4 3	o System design per- formance & controll- ability not demon- strated oAlgorithms & softward not developed
i						,						;	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	

Technology Discipline	THERMAL CONTROL		M	ianned	Applic 			annec		Technology	Specific Tasks	Options	Current Technology	Technology Context
Technol	ogy Advancement Goal	Benefits	P	iatforr	ns	F	Platfe	orms		Criticality Category	Specific Fasks	Options ,	Readiness Level	Teliniology Context
Constant 7	e Cryogen Refrigeration	o Heat absorption temperature independent of location in transport loop o Simplified Control o System easily reconfigured (payload can be located at any berth or cold plate) o Downstream payloads not affected by power fluctuations of upstream payloa o Long term stora of cryogens o Reduce transportation cos of LO2 & LH2 o Reduce storag tank size & mass	X dds gg t	X X	Adv GEO X	7		- 1	Adv EO X	В	o Select best concept(s) o Design, fab & test component: o Fabricate T/C system o Test performance o Ground o Space o Improved reliability (life) of existing refrig's o Improve coefficient of performance o Develop advanced LH2 temperature refrigerator	o Pumped two-phase 100p Hybrid pump assisted heat pipe loop	2 2 2 2 4 4 4	High Flux pipes not demonstrated Ground test difficul Zero "G" performance not demonstrated Performance on groun and in space not validated o Less than 1 year life currently o Life & performance of full scale sys not demonstrated o Life & Performance not demonstrated

Technology STRUCTURES, MECHANISMS Discipline AND MATERIALS				polic	able t	0						
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits		anned atforn			mann atform		Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
reciniology Advancement down	J	Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Ady LEO				Level	
STRUCTURAL EFFICIENCY o System Considerations	o Reduced cost o Reduced weight o Reduced complexit o Reduced risk	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	3	Develop efficient structural configuration considering system interactions	o SAMSP o SOC o Other	2	
o Evolutionary Configuration	o Reduced Risk o Adaptability	Х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	С	Assess Capability of config- uration to accommodate growth	o Docking/Berthing o Construction	2	
o Fail Safe Structures	o Reduced risk o Increased life	х	Х	Х	X	Х	χ	a	Failure mode/risk assessment		8	
o Packaging	o Reduced cost o Increased mass/ volume	Х	Х	X	X	х	X	С	Assess Packaging efficiency vs complexity & cost		2	
STRUCTURAL PERFORMANCE	i i											
o System Identification	o Reduced control system complex- ity o Reduced cost		X	X		Х	Х	8	Assess measurement techniques and compare with increased control syst. complexity	o Use system identi- fication technique or o Design robust contro o Develop adaptive control		o System ident. tech- niques reported in the literature.
o Dynamics Prediction Methods	o Reduced risk o Simplification of control algorithms	X	χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	D	Assess prediction techniques		8	o Well established methodology exists
o Structural Damping	o Disturbance control o Reduced weight o Reduced cost o Reduced control system complex- ity	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	3	Assess various damping scheme & compare complexity, cost vs control syst. cost & complex.		3	o Many current studies ACOSS, VCOSS, PACOSS, etc.
o Structure/Control/Thermal Interaction	o Reduced risk o Increased life	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	С	Advanced Technology inter- action prediction methods		8	o Recent IAC work make: this task easter
o Loads/Environments	o Reduced risk o Increased life	X	X	Х	X	X	Х	ə	Improve environment/loads prediction		. 8	

Option Benefits Survey for Structures, Mechanisms and Materials

Technology STRUCTURES MECHANISMS Discipline & MATERIALS				Applic	able t	o					<u> </u>	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	P	lanned latfori	715	P1	nmanr ation	ns	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
realization of the second of t		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	1	:		Level	
MECHANISM IMPROVEMENTS o Deployment Mechanisms	o Simplicity o Reduced risk o Lower Cost	х	х	х	х	х	Х	C	o Design mechanisms to insure deployment in a controlled manner	o Springs o Cables o Other Actuators	some 8 some 4-5	o Solar arrays, append- ages, small antennas deployable truss struc. large antennas
o Docking/Berthing Mechanisms	o Reliability o Reduced weight	х	х	х	X	Х	X	C	Design reliable docking/ berthing mechanisms with low docking loads	o Apollo/Soyuz o Other	8	o Apolla/Sayuz
o Articulating/Rotary Joints	o Reliability o Lower cost	Х	х	Х	Х	X	X	С	Design reliable articulating/ rotary joints including utility routing	o Scale up current designs o New designs	8	o Current s/c appendage drives
o Electro-Mechanical Actuators	o Reliability o Reduced risk	Х	х	Х	х	х	X	С	Design reliable actuators for latching, rotary joints, track switching		8	o Current s/c latching mechanisms
o Tracks & Mobility Systems	o Increased life o Reliability		X	Х				В	Design efficient & reliable mobility system	Í	2	o SOC Studies
MATERIALS ADVANCEMENTS			1]			}	}				
o Composites (Organic, Metal Matrix)	o Reduced weight o Lower cost o Low CTE	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X		Investigate benefits of composite materials	o Metals o Organic matrix matls o Metal matrix matls	8 8 3	o Aluminum, titanium o Glass fibers, graphite fibers
o Composites Lifetime & Properties Prediction	o Reduced weight o Incr. reliabili	x y	X	Х	Х	Х	X	В	Improve composites lifetime and properties pred. method			T Type The second secon
o Paints & Coatings for Interiors	o Crew comfort o Incr. productiv	ty	X	Х				D	Develop functional & aesthe- tically pleasing habitat interiors	,	8	
o Definition of Contamination Sources	o Reduced risk	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	X	B	Improve contamination source prediction methods o Outgassing o Moisture Desorption			o Boeing has a good techniques

Option Benefits Survey for Structures, Mechanisms and Materials (Continued)

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

		·						T	·		 	OF POOR QUALN
Technology Discipline CREW SYSTEMS - EVA		M	anned		able t	nmann	ned	Technology Craicality	Specific Tasks		Current Technology	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits		atforn Adv l			atform		Categori	Specific rasks	Options	Readiness Level	Technology Context
	<u> </u>	Early LEO	LEO	GEO	L.EO	LEO	LEO				 	
Integration of EMU and MMU 8 psi EVA suit Standard EVA tools Improved EVA equipment o Comm in helmet o Headsup display o Non-venting o Regenerable CO2 o Better battery o Quick-disconnects o Test & checkout automation o Easy-to-clean undergarmet o Easy-to-clean urine collection devices								B B B B B	Regenerable vs non-regenerable heat sinks			
o In-suit fecal collection device o Dextrous glove and/or dextrous glove end effectors o EMU helmet lights o EMU Servicing o EVA safety								B B B C	Component vs System level LRU packaging Ground vs space based EMU servicing EVA Crew Size: Two vs. Greater than two			
o Larger airlock				-						e symmetry and an analysis of the state of t		
								Transport Laboratory L				,

Technology Discipline CREW SYSTEMS - ECLSS					able to		Technology				Current	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	P	lanned latforr	m\$	Platfo		Criticality	Specific Tasks	Options	,	Technology Readiness	. Technology Context
rectinology Advancement Good		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early in LEO L	t Adv					Level	
.Cabin Pressure Design Level		X	Х	Х				14.7 vs Lower Pressure		,		
.Upgrading ECLS system and integration of ECLS with other systems.		Х	X	Х				o Open loop systems o Open air loop with partial or complete water recovery o Integration with EPS o Integration with thermal o Integration with ACS, propulsion o Combinations of above				
Subsystem Architecture		X	X	Х			ļ	o Centralized o Distributed		i t		
Upgrade and improvements in. o Trash management o Facility Hygiene o Zero-g clothes washer/dryer o Zero-g dishwasher o Zero-g dishwasher o Zero-g freeZer o Zero-g freeZer o Zero-g shower o Zero-g toilet (easler to use, larger capacity, easy in-space tub exchange)		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX			B A A A A A C B A					
											<u> </u>	

2 FOLDOUT FRAM

	···								,				
Technology CREW SYSTEMS - CREW SELECTION & TRAINING				Applio				Technology				Current	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	P	annec	ms	Pi:	nmanr atform	7\$	Criticality	Specific Tasks	Options		Technology Readiness	Technology Context
		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO					Level	
o Develop the capability to train the large numbers of space station crew members in a more efficient and cost-effective manner		Х	Х	х				A	Evaluate all current training capability o Multi-shift use o Alternatives Evaluate state-of-the-art				
									training technology o Survey industry	1	:		
							į		Create guidelines for payload training.	•			
									Space Station simulations and training requirements o Develop plan for developing requirements o On-orbit training				
									Crew Selection Criteria o Technical competence o Adaptive social competence o Methods of evaluation of adaptive competence				
							- design		Crew Training o Technical training o Social sensitivity training o Communication Skills o Group Performance o Simulations of space station group dynamics	į.		***************************************	
						:			Learning Technologies o Training techniques o Individually tailored training		,	,	3
										,			
									•	; ;			

original page 15 of poor quality

Technology CREW SYSTEMS - TASK Discipline AND PROCEDURE ANALYSIS				Applic	able t	٥	-				!		
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	N P	lanned latfor	 : :ms		manr etform		Technology Criticality	Specific Tasks	Options		Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
- econology Advancement Goal	,	Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	Category				Level	
o Formulate man-machine function allocation tree procedure		Х	Х	х	X	Х	Х	С			·		
o Formulate quantified risk factors		Х	x	х	Х	X	Х	С					
o Collect, integrate and adopt data on technology characteristics	,	х	х	Х	х	χ	х	С		•	1		
o Real-time adaptive allocation of functions		Х	х	х				A		1	'		
o Develop of automated assist to man or develop way man can help machine		x	X	X				A		,			
o Impact of automation on training and readiness o Onboard simulation and training exercises.		X	X	X				С		; ; ;	4		
Metabolic Demand Model o Integrate crew size, crew makeup, location, work and activity data with metabolic cost model to produce time-phased/location- specific metabolic costs, 02 consumption requirements		X	X	Х				C					
Workload Prediction o Zero-g time-and-motion study data, methods, and criteria		X	x	х	х	X	X	В	1				
CAD Crew Simulation Models o EMU-Suited: unrestrained/ restrained reach envelopes, translation, with/without MMU, full range of astronaut anthro- prometrics. o IVA: unrestrained/restrained reach envelopes, translation, full-range of astronaut anthro- prometrics.		X	X	X	X	X	X	C					
										1			

FORM 2	-									 	·	
Technology CREW SYSTEMS - Discipline HARITATION/ACCOMMODATION Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	P	annec	กร	Unma Platfo Early Int LEO LE	rined rms Adv	Technology Criticality Category	Specific 🎞 💥 Traces	Options		Current Technology Readiness Level	Technology Context
<u></u>		LEO	LEU	GEO	LEO LE	OLLEO						
o Develop rationale for dedicated vs multifunction work spaces		X	x	X			В	Workstations Functional Areas Modules	o Dedicated o Multipurpose]		
o Develop rationale for disposable vs rechargeable articles o Develop more enjoyable exercise equipment and exercise continues		х	X	X X			В	Clothing Eating utensils				
equipment and exercise sometimes												
										1		
			ļ. 							i i		
							1.00			. ! !		
										1		
-												
							:					
										! !		
		-		Ι.	1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>

Technology CREW SYSTEMS Discipline - WORK STATION			,	Applic	able t	0				1			
	Benefits	M Pi	annec	tis	U: Pla	mann	ed 's	Technology Criticality	Specific Tacks	Options		Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Ady GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	Category		}	_	Level	
c Crew station design and development techniques c Watural language interface c Priority and inhibit logic c Data entry c Data storage and retrieval c Restraint systems c Optimized and consistent crew interfaces with info management system c Facility hygiene c Bulk food systems c Voice-actuated control of cherrypicker		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	X X X X X X	X X X X X X				C A C C B C C					
o Degree of automation													
o Crew station design		X	X	X						o Restrain or non restrained oper content of the period of	ator? ilti- ations itation sign? lispers	5? ed	

Option Benefits Survey for Crew Systems (Continued)

ORIGINAL PAGE 13

UNII 2 UI 1 -											1	OF POOR QUA
Technology CREW SYSTEM Discipline -CREW SAFETY	- Benefits	Ma	เกาะต่	pplic	o manr atform	ied	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options		Current Technology Readiness	
Technology Advancement Goal	Severitz	Early /	tforr Adv LEO			Adv LEO	Category				Level	
Develop crew rescue options) 		Х	Х			В		o Multiply redun system o Escape module o Safe haven	iant		
Develop satellite safing techniques	l .	X	χ	Х			С		o Escape module o Safe haven			
Develop refueling safety techniques	!	X	X	Х			В					
Develop radiation exposure pro- tection				Х			В		; 			
	` 											
								<u> </u>				
•												
,												-
-												
					1							
							1					
,										-		
									,			
•							,					

												or rook Qu
Technology Discipline		-		Applic				Technology			Current	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	P	lanned latforr	ns 	P	nmani latforr	neu ns	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	Current Technology Readiness Level	Technology Context
reciniology Advancement Oddi		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early	Int LEO	Adv LEO) Genegary			Level	
o Develop zero-g surgical and dental equipment and procedures		Х	Х	Х				A				
o Develop autonomous medical diagnosis and treatment soft- ware		X	Х	X			 - -	В				
										ı		
•												
										1		
			1						(1		
				ļ								
												•
									-			

Option Benefits Survey for Crew Systems (Continued)

chnology CREW SYSTEMS - scipline MISSION PLANNING		}	Appli	cable 1	to]	}				Current	
,	Benefits	Mann Platfo	orms	Pi	nmann atiom	ber zr	Technology Oriticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	}	Current Technology Readiness Level	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal	· 	Early Ad	D GEC	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	,			<u> </u> - 	Level	
Develop autonomous mission planning capability for o satellite servicing o construction o flight support o maintenance or normal and contingency perations		XXX	7				A					
,	1						}		\$		}	

Technology FLIGHT OPERATIONS - ROBOTICS/SUPERVISORY COM	TROL			Applic	ab'e i	to					ir	T	
TABLETT CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	Benefits		lanned		ű	nmann	red	Technology Criticality	Specific Tasks	Options	i 	Current Technology	
Technology Advancement Goal	Bellette		latfori Adv		<u></u>	atiorn /Int		Category	opeonio (asis	Option:	ļ	Readiness Level	Technology Context
		LEÓ	LEO	GEO	LEO	LEO	LEO				<u> </u>		
O Develop user-oriented language				X				С					
for control of robots o Machine control w/time-delay	Ì	1	X	X	}			Č		'	i		
o Computer based models and graphics display for			Х	Х				С		ı	· .		
o teaching the machine		İ	, "	ı "		ļ		J		j			
o visual simulation o multi-view points, zoom			•										
o updating relative to real world o inactive control						Ì					'	İ	
o Need of understanding/theory on	ļ				ļ	İ					1		
how numans integrate and inter- pret sensory feedback from severa	ļ									1			
kinds of sensors	ļ	Ī	Х	Х				С		l	İ	·	Ì
o Level of supervision of machine systems			x	X		İ		С		, h			
o subsystem level >	į		[Ţ			1
o training requirements o determine required human			,		ļ					1]	ļ	
characteristics o Variable/adaptive control access					ŀ							ļ	
by gr.			Х	Х				С		•			j
o Variable/adaptive function al- location between humans and		ŀ								1	- 1	ľ	ì
machines or robots o Training			X	X				C C			į		
o Organizational structure of			[ĺ						1	1		1
multi-man crew o optional management structure			χ	Х				С				İ	
o auto planning & decision											1	1	ĺ
making o interactive display techniques		Ì								1			ļ
o fail safe or fault tolerant ops strategies	•		İ							1		1	}
o System performance and valid-		Ì	ĺ	[Ì
ation o methodology			Х	Х				С		1			ļ
o criteria			ļ	İ	ĺ	'				ĺ			
o test bed validation o progressive validation											.	1	1
o flight test scenarios											í	ĺ	
										Į.	1 1	İ	
										ı			
	ļ										1	j	
											,		ļ
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	[<u> </u>	1	لبيا						

Option Benefits Survey for Crew Systems (Continued)

original page is of poor quality

													AL LOOK CONFIL
Technology FLIGHT OPERATIONS MAINTENANCE				Applic				Technology	:			Current	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	Pl	anned	TIS	Pla	mann atform	15	Criticality	Specific Tasks	Options		Technology Readiness Level	Technology Context
		Early LEO	LEO Adv	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO				ļ	revei	
o Develop autonomous fault detection and isolation system		х	χ	X	Х	Х	Х	С					
o Develop built-in test equipment (BITE)		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	С		<u> </u>			
o Develop autonomous systems status information system for all levels of system readiness from full-up, degraded and emergency modes		X	X	X				В			 - -		
o Develop standard connectors (electrical, fluid, gas, data bus, etc.)		X	Х	X	X	х	Х	В					
 Develop standard LRU's (switches, displays, fans, motors, connectors, etc.) 		Х	Х	X	X		X	В					
o Develop leak-proof gas, liquid, and cryogenic subsystem LRU changeout systems.		X	X	X	X	X	X	В					
											1		
										,			
										\$ \$			
							i						
										1	1		
	ì	1	}	ĺ		}	1	<u> </u>		L	1		

Option Benefits Survey for Flight Operations

FURIN Z													
Technology FLIGHT OPS - Discipline MAINTENANCE	0 -4:	M	ianneo latfor	Applic		o nmanr atforn	red	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options		Current Technology Readiness Level	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Pi Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	Category				Readiness Level	
Develop standard portable mainte- nance diagnostic instruments		Х	х	Х	Į.	Х	Х	В					
Develop standard maintenance tools		X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	С	-	. :			
Develop standard machine noise isolation instrument		X	Х	Х				?					
1													
					ļ					ì			
											:		
										;			
										_ 1			
										,			
											1		,
										, ,			

Technology FLIGHT OPS Discipline - TELEOPERATORS	- Benefits		hanner latfori		T	to Inman latfori	ned	Technology Criticality	Specific Tasks	Options	Current Technology	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal	, Balanci						Adv LEO	Category			Readiness Level	· · ·
O Develop Guidance and Control Technology o Control modes o Control referencing o Control languages o Cooperative control o Guidance sensors o Time delay compensation			X	Х				В		Ground control vs space station controlle		
o Develop Sensing Techniques o Visual o Non-visual			X X	X				В		o Distributed-coordinate o Scene-enhanced/screen enhanced o Stereoscopic o Frames for control, static/mobile o geometric-type o forces/torques o contact/tacile o hazard detection/ warning o smart sensors	1	
o Develop Displays o Multifunction o formats o integration o Task-related o Computer graphics o Smart displays o Context-oriented o unburdening, e.g. aural,			X	X		er en en en en en en en en en en en en en	,	В		o preprocessing/ compressing o formatting o bandwidth o operator controlled o event-driven o reference frame o 3D holography		
speech synthesis		والمساورة المساورة المساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة والمساورة							<u>}</u>			

Original page 19 Of Poor Quality

Technology FLIGHT OPERATIONS Discipline - TELEOPERATORS			Ap	plical	ble to	,				<u> </u>			
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits		orms		Plat	manne tform:	s	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options		Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
		Early Ac LEO LE	dy Ac EO G	dy E EO L	arly I	Int LEO	Adv LEO					Level	
Develop Info Management Technology o Task structure o Strategy/planning o Protocol o Contingencies o Plan modification Develop Workload Analysis Technology o Task analysis o Assessment/measures o Management/optimization o Develop teleoperator basing options o Develop teleoperator end- effector options o Develop teleoperator manning options o Develop teleoperator functions			X X X	XXXXX	X			C B B	Evaluate reboost options Evaluate de-orbit options	o Ground based o Space based o Dextrous manipula o Grapple fixture o Manned o Unmanned o TMS reboost o On-board propuls o TMS deorbit o On-board propuls	ion		

D180-27487-3

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

Technology FLIGHT OPERATION FORMATION FLYING			A anned	Applica		o	ned	Technology		Options	Current Technology	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	Pi	atforn	ns	위.	atforr	ត <u>ទ</u>	Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Орцого	Readiness Level	1 sentitudy context
t echnology Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO			<u> </u>	20001	
o Develop formation flying strategie o Develop orbit trim techniques		X	X	X	X	X	And the state of t	В	o Evaluate alternative concept (include consideration of the following): o differential nodal regression o frequency of rendezvous opportunities	s o SSand SC in same orbit o close formation o wide coverage constellation o Earth/SS libratior point orbiting o Circular orbits o small altitude SC fly-by o non- orbits w/ periodic rendezvous o Eliptical orbits o perigee rendezvous o perigee and apogee rendezvous o line-of-sight o On-board o TMS		
										<u> </u>		

	·											OF FOOR QUALIF
Technology FLIGHT OPERATIONS Discipline - FLIGHT SUPPORT					able to			Tb nole o.			Current	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	<u> </u>	lanned latforr	T)S	Pla	manne	s	Technology Griticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options '	Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO				Level	
o Develop OTV maintenance concept	o Cost reduction	X	X	X				В	o Maintenance location o Maintenance node when space-based	o Ground-based o Space-based o No maintenance o EVA on dolly o IVA in pressunized hangar o Automated	8 3 8 3 3	
LAUNCH, DEPARTURE, APPROACH, RENDEZVOUS, AND CAPTURE	1						į			. !		
o Develop operational concepts applicable to all vehicles (orbiter OTV IMS, self- propellent satellites, etc.)	i	X	Х	Х				В	o Allocation of functions	o Space station, o Vehicle o Ground o Combination of above		
								В	o Allocation of control authority during each phase of mission	o Space station, o Vehicle o Ground o Combination of above		
o Develop avoidance zones monitoring and control systems (EMI, plume impingement, collision, etc.)		X	Х	Х				В				
o Develop launch and capture systems		X	X	X				8	o Alternative launching systems	o Manipulator o RMS o Mobile cherrypicker o Other (HPA) o Fly-away o Catapult system o Tow-away o TMS o other	8 3 1 1 2	
	and designation of the contract of the contrac	Х	X	X				В	o Alternative capture systems	o Manipulators; o RMS o Mobile CP o Other (HPA) o Fly-in hard docking o Pier o TMS retrieved	8 3 7 1 4	

Technology FEIGHT OPS Discipline - S.S. Buildup Ops	Benefits		hanned	1	able to Unr	manned forms	Tech:	nology cality	Specific Tasks	Options	,	Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal	Benetits		Adv LEO		Early LEO	Int Ac LEO LE	I Caren	30.LA			:	Readiness Level	recinology context
o Develop space station module berthing system		X	X	X			C		o Evaluate alternative concepts	o RMS o HPA o PIDA o MMU o Mard docking o Combinations o above	fthe	8 3 5(?) 8 8	
o Develop space station module activation concept		X	X	X			C		o Eyaluate alternative concepts	o Remotely contr o from orbiter o from ground o On-board contr	olled	2 2 2	¢.
									·				
			A STANSON OF THE STAN						,	-			į
•													

chnology - SAT SERVICING scipline - CONSTRUCTION - FLIGHT SUPPORT					able t			W t al=acc			Current	
	Benefits	PI	lannec latfor	115	Pi	nmanr atforn	n\$	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	Technology Readiness	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEQ	Int LEO	Adv LEO				Level	
Develop Fluids Resupply Systems o Delivery o Storage o Transfer o Connectors o Manifolds o Gauging o Dump o Contamination Control o Leak detection o Leak repair o Corrosion control Develop Cryogenics Resupply Systems o Delivery o Storage o Transfer o Connectors o Manifolds o Gauging o Dump o Contamination control o Leak detection o Leak repair o Corrosion control		Х	X	X		X		DD CDD??BBB CB CDB??BA?	o Alternative delivery system	o ET scavaging o Dedicated tanker mode o On-board storage o Remote storage o Dedicated refueling station o In-hangar	e	

RM 2	original pag of poor qua	Fri f A											30-27487-3	OF POOR QUAL
echnology	FLIGHT OPERATIONS - SAT SERVICING - CONSTRUCTION	SAT SERVICING Applicable to										Current	_	
scipline	- FLT SUPPORT	· Benefits	Manned Platforms		ıs.	Liations		,	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options		Technology Readiness Level	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal			Early LEO	Adv LED	Adv GEO	Early I LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO			1	1 ;		
REW AIDS	`	_							В					
Develop a purpose E	portable, general VA workstation system		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ						
Develop 2	portable, general NA foot restraint		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	C					
	film and TV		X	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	D					
	improved EVA tether		X	χ	Х	Х	X	Х	C					
-	improved edge and corner		X	X	X	X	Х	X	0			1		
o Develop universa	a set of standard, lly used EVA handtools	} 	\ X	X	Х	X	X	Х	C					
	an improved EVA tool		ł X	X	X	X	X	Х	С			,		
caddy		İ	X	X	X	X	X	X	D	}	}			
ralls	EVA handholds and hand-	-	\ x	X	X	X	X	X	D					
clothes			1				Ì		C		<u> </u>			
o Develop pointab	portable and fixed-but le EVA lighting systems.)	X	X	Х	X	X						
												•		
												'		
										,		:		
												1		
							i Par		Survey for Fli	ht Operations (Continued)		 - -		c-3

FLIGHT OPERATION Technology - SATELLITE SERVICING,											. ,	
Technology - SATELLITE SERVICING, CONSTRUCTION FLIGHT SUPPORT Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	Pla	anned atforn	ns	Plat	nanned forms	Criti	hnology icality egory	Specific Tasks	Options	Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
rechnology Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early I LEO I	nt A	dv EO	·3··· /			Level	
	Mission enabling Mission enabling	X	Х	X				В		o Handling & positioninal aid (HPA) o Module exchange Mechanisms o Extract/insert table o Pivot/rotate table o Attach/removel grapple fixture. o Grapple Assy standoffor Temporary attach device o Dolly o Elevator o Erector set fixture o General purpose holding fixture or RMS and effector o Open cherrypicker o Closed cabin cherrywy dextrous manipulators o Dextrous manipulators	6 2 2 2	

ORM 2	OF POOR QUALIT	¥									<u></u>)180-2/48/-	
Technology - SAT SERVICING Discipline - CONSTRUCTION - FLIGHT SUPPORT	Benefits	N P	lanned		able to Un Pla	mann	ied	Technology Criticality	Specific Tasks	Options	,	Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal					Early LEO		Adv LEO					Level	
Develop Alignment Inst.		1	x	Х	Х	Х	Х	В					
Develop Calibration Equipment		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	В		İ			
Develop Fault Diagnosis Equip.		Х	Х	Х	χ	Х	Х	В			1		
Develop Function Test Equipment		X	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	В		Ì			
Develop Bonding Techniques			Х	X	?	3	?	С			İ		
Develop Coating Application Techniques			X	X	7	7	?	В					
Develop Sun Shield Syst.			Х	Х				C		,	1		
Develop Wire Splicing Equip.		Х	X	X	Х	Х	X	C					
o Develop Tape Dispensing Equip.			X	X	?	7	?	С		<u> </u>	İ		
						original and the second of the							
		1								3			
•								1					
	<u></u>			_1_				J	t Operations (Continued)	l	 -		

Option Benefits Survey for Flight Operations (Continued)

FORM 2 FLIGHT OPERATIONS											<u> </u>		OF POOR QUAL
Technology - SATELLITE SERVICING Discipline - CONSTRUCTION - FLIGHT SUPPORT			Nannec		able 1	nman	ned	Technology				Current	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	P	lation	T3\$	Pi	iatforr	Adv LEO	Criticulity Category	Specific Tasks	Options		Technology Readiness Level	Technology Context
o Develop gas resupply systems o Delivery o Storage o Transfer o Connectors o Manifolds o Gauging o Dump o Leak detection o Contamination control o Leak repair o Corrosion control		X	X	X	X	X	LEO	C D D (?) C B ? A	o Gas delivery nodes o Gas storage nodes o Gas volume gauging o Gas transfer gauging o Gas connectors (generic type) o Gas leak detectors o Gas contamination control o Gas line/gas storage leak repair system o Gas line/gas storage corrosion control	o Modules o Pumped transfe o Metal tanks o Composite mat (?) (?)			
*Keep generic Connectors		A THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY		A CANADA TANADA	recentation of the first constitution of the	A THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY							

Option Benefits Survey for Flight Operations (Continued)

FORM 2	FLICHT	ODEDATION
	FLIGHT	OPERATION

Technology - SAT SERVICING Discipline - CONSTRUCTION		Γ	Applica		able t	0						Current	
- FLT SUPPORT	Benefits	P	anned	ns.	P.	nnann	15	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	_ Options	ır	Technology Readiness	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	Category				Level	
STORAGE SYSTEMS o Develop hanger systems for storing and working on satellites and upper stage vehicles		-	Х					В	o Pressurized vs unpressurized hangars	o New design o ET conversion		3 3	_
o Develop storage rack systems for space station equipment, construction and servicing components, and upper stage space parts		x	Х	X				8	o Multipurpose storage plat- forms vs. dedicated pallets	o New designs . Spacelab pallets	 - - - -	3 8	
										,			·
			1										
								Printed to the state of the sta					
											÷		
	L		بـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1	····

FLIGHT OPERATION

FLIGHT OPERATION								1	T		1		
Technology				Applic				Technology				Current	
	Benefits	P	lanned latfort	ms	Pi	nmann atform	15	Criticality	Specific Tasks	Options		Technology Readiness	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	Ostagory				Level	
Develop grounding techniques		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		С		,			
Develop optical surface cleaning techniques			Х	Х	х	Х		В					
Develop Umbilical System o gas/fluid/cryo o data o power		Х	Х	X				В			1	_	
Develop self-aligning & adjustment mechanisms		х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	В					
Develop design system			Х	X	•			В					
Develop propulsion system arming/ safing system		X	Х	X	X	X	Х	С			:		
Develop deployment collision hazard protection system		X	Х	X	X	X	X	В					
										}			
											∤~	<u> </u>	

Technology GROUND OPERATIONS Discipline		A	plicable to		,		T	Ţ	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits:	Manned Platform		Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	1	Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Cour		Early Adv /	dv Early Int Adv	Category			1	Level	1
Ground Operations include the following functions: o Buildup o Test and checkout o Interface verification o Integration o Servicing o Troubleshooting o Logistics support o Quality control o Safety assurance o Data analysis o Problem reporting and tracking o Configuration management o Manufacturing These functions will be studied in the forthcoming NASA-KSC Space Station Ground Operations Study. Technology identification is one of the study's subtasks, therefore, recommend that we delete these functions from inclusion in this study.							The second secon		

Option Benefits Survey for Ground Operations

Technology DATA MANAGEMENT - SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT			Applic			Technolog	Current	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	Manne Platfor Early Adv	ms	Pla	manned stforms	Criticality Category	Specific Tasks Options Technology Co	ntext
		LEO LEC	GEO	LEO	LEO LE	0		
o Develop/evaluate high order language (HOL). Consider current HOLs, HOL under development, and desired capabilities.	o Reduce S/W development costs o Reduce S/W maintenance costs o Reduce schedules for code imple- mentation o Improve relia- bility of genera- ted code o Simplicity, ease in training o Growth, expand- ability					A	o Identify candidate HOLs O Betermine applicability of candidate HOLs O Perform comparison O Provide recommendation O Consider applicability to real-time systems, command language, training maintainability, testability, structured programming, simplicity, flexibility, availability for microprocessors and distributed architecture concepts, etc. O Include ADA. O Use available HOLs O Use computer supplier assembler language O Evelop new HOL o Participate in working groups, etal for new HOLs under development as supportive S/W cussed below, or reduce costs and the product by and bounds. Diffor non-S/W per to grasp signing Probably will in due to push by ADA. Thus NASA choice of ADA o traditional met	gether ssor well as as dis- ould d improv leaps ficult sonnel ficance; appen DoD for has r
o Develop/evaluate S/W code generation tools including some form of automatically generating code from design and requirements definition.	o All above beneficexcept applicable to front and of S/W development		A THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP			В	o Perform as above except for S/W code generation tools instead of HOLs o Consider relationship of these tools to HOL o Include support tools to ADD o Use manual methods for requirements definition, design of Use current tools if any applicable o Develop new tools o Utilize new tools/ techniques under development	push porting l
						•		

Option Benefits Survey for Data Management

											Of LOOK SOUPLE
Technology Discipline Discipline DATA MANAGEMENT Software Development			Applic				Technology			Current	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	Mann Platfe	orms	Pl	nmann atform	3	Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	Technology Readiness	Technology Context
		Early Ad LEO LE	V Adv O GEO	Early LEO	lnt LEO	Adv LEO				Level	
o Develop/evaluate S/W support tools including file editors, file/library/configuration controled documentation aids, flow and code analyzers/checkers, simulation (instruction and environment).	o Similar to above for HOL.						В	o Perform as above except for S/W support tools instead of HOLs o Consider relationship of these tools to HOL o Include support tools to ADA	o Similar to above: manual, current, develop new tools, cognizant/utilize current developments	5	Would be significant if not for DoD push for ADA and supporting S/W. Traditional methods still evolving.
o Develop/evaluate S/W development management and technical techniques including management controls and reporting and modern programming practices.	o Reduce costs o Reduce schedules o Controls for visibility, reporting, and timely correctiv action o Structured programming and other "modern" techniques in- cluding standard to follow o Standardized and integrated appro	(A)					D	o Define document S/W development methodology (process to be followed) o Define/document "modern" programming practices o Define/document controls, reporting techniques	o Leave to individual S/W contractors/ subcontractors o Define common approach for all S/W development regardless of who or where developed	80	Techniques, mechanisms, methods, tools, etc are basically in place if management and engineers would first, lay down the plan, and second, follow the plan.
1	·	1				L	1	J	L	<u>. </u>	

Option Benefits Survey for Data Management (Continued)

DATA MANAGEMENT							·					OF POOR QUAL
Technology - COMPUTER HARDWARE & DISTRIBUTED ARCHITECTUR	Benefits *	Manı Platf	Appi ned orms	Ι (Inmani		Facanology Criticality	Specific Tasks	Options		Current Technology	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal		Early Ac	lv Adv	Earl	lv int	Adv	Category				Readiness Level	,
o Develop/evaluate processors for applicability of microprocessors in a distributed architecture for space applications.	o Lower costs of development and operation o Less weight, volume, power needs o Reliability o Redundancy		4	1			В	o Identify candidate micro- processors vs traditional processors o Perform comparison of applicable candidates or select an example for typical application o Describe technology of processor o Discuss characteristics of processor: speed, "word" size, registers, etc. o Applicability of processor to system designs: dis- tributed vs centralized, expandability, redundancy o Availability of HOL and other S/W support o Fault tolerance, BIT	o Traditional proco Centralized proco With direct data to subsystems o Centralized procounth some distriction "smarts" of "smarts" of Subsystem process have autonomous capability with central control	essors paths essors bution	<u>.</u>	Processors & distribute architecture are interrelated since you can't necessarily have distributed architectur without supportive processors and includin applicable data bus capability. Parts if not most/all of technology is probably on the horizon if not here Much depends upon time frame and the requirements demanded from the DM system: speed, fault tolerance. Because of the issue of distribute vs centralized, this would have to remain a relatively high item.
o Develop/evaluate types of data busses applicable to distributed architecture in space environment including fiber optics vs more traditional techniques.	o Lower costs o Less weight o Improved performance o Radiation tolerance		et manual de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la comp				B	o Identify candidate data bus types: fiber optics, coax, twisted pair, etc. o Perform comparison of characteristics o Identify potential "weak links" and study in greater detail. Include fiber optic connectors for connect/ disconnect to visiting S/C o Compare radiator tolerance o Describe techniques of expandability/growth	o Fiber optics o More traditional techniques of wa and twisted pair	x {	5	FO technology is being used for data bussing in various applications Much of above for processors is true here also. Use and performance of fiber optics in space needs to be checked by the writer, due to the high interest shown in its potential useand whether it should be used - dictates it being a high item as well as its applicability to distributed architecture and possible high data rates.

Technology DATA MANAGEMENT - COMPUTER HARDWARF		-	/anne	Applio	,	to nman	ned	Technology	y				Current	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	F	latfor	mş	Pi	atfor	ns.	Criticality Category		Specific Tasks	Options	ь 1	Technology Readiness	Technology Context
÷		Early LEO	LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEQ						Level	
o Develop/evaluate memory devices for computer storage which may involve large quantities of data and fast store/retrieve of selected segments of the data.	o Reduce weight, volume, power needs o Reduce costs o Prevent loss of data o Improve flexibility in data storage & retrieval									o Identify storage types o Compare performance characteristics (e.g., word/ byte format & size, total storage, store/retrieval speed) o Volatility Expandability/growth	o Tape storage d (cassettes, ca high density). O Processor memo devices o New technology as bubble	rtridge Ty	5	Microprocessors technology with attendant large memories may preclude necessity of large centralized storage requirements. Distributed architectwith the microprocess contributes to the above. Requirements fidata volume generation a storage in an autonomous environment probably the driving factor; ie, how much data is required to be saved or how soon does the data age and can be overwritten. Not as critical as other technology factors.

Technology Discipline	DATA MANAGEMENT - CONTROLS & DISPLAYS			Applica		able t	0						
Tachac	logy Advancement Goal	Benefits	Р	latfor	ms `	Pl	nmanr etforn	15	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
recinio		1	Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	Cotegory			Level	
controls	evaluate multifunction and displays for ace environment	o Reduce weight, volume, power needs o Reduce training o Increase safety							С	o Identify types of functions to be performed To Layout various crew compartments of multi-function displays & keyboards vs older environments To Include high automation via computer driven functions but with crew override capability	o Dedicated keys/		Technology advancing in this area for aircraft cockpits and C ³ I systems including digital computation and displays. Applicable to manned environment only
communica manned co other are	evaluate voice ation techniques for ompartment as well as eas such as platform nce via EVA	o Reduce training o Increase respons time of crew or system action o Ease in perform- ing maintenance or other functic away from manned compartment	ns	- Boyers - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Ass Baseline - Baseline - Baseline	The state of the s	The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s			C	o Identify types of functions involving voice common. o Identify alternatives to voice communication of voice communication of voice communication functions vs other techniques o Determine feasibility/ technology of voice communication for above functions o Voice recognition of different crew members	o Keyboard entry o CRT or other display to crew o independent & self sufficient portable computers for crew support wherever he goes such as for maintenance of other compartments o Terminal plug-in devices with CRT, eye glass, etc readout	5	Technology in this are advancing such as voice boxes for home personal computers. Real need for the capability not defined Also limited to manned environment.
		:											,

Option Benefits Survey for Data Management (Continued)

Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits Benefits	Technology DATA MANAGEMENT Discipline			1	Applic	able t	O.						
Develop/evaluate applications of computer generated imagery for utilization in manned space environment. Develop/evaluate applications of computer generated imagery for utilization in manned space environment. Develop/evaluate applications of computer generated imagery for utilization in manned space environment. Develop/evaluate applications of computer generated imagery for utilization in manned space environment. Develop/evaluate applications of computer generated imagery for utilized for visual aids in operational environment in direct in this area can be performed via CGI for visual aids in operational environment in methods of Evaluate feasibility & operational environment in methods of Evaluate feasibility & operational environment in methods of Evaluate feasibility & operational environment in methods of Evaluate feasibility & operational environment in methods of Evaluate feasibility & operational environment in this area can be performed via CGI ovisual aids in operational environment in this area can be performed via CGI ovisual path not available of the displays, or cautions & warning messages Sevential environment in this area can be performed via CGI ovisual aids in operational environment in this area can be performed via CGI ovisual path not available of the displays, or cautions & warning messages Sevential environment in the complete of the performed via CGI or visual aids in operational environment in the sevential environment in the performed via CGI or visual aids in operational environment in the performed via CGI or visual aids in operational environment in the performed via CGI or visual aids in operational environment in the performed via CGI or visual aids in operational environment in the performed via CGI or visual aids in operational environment in the performed via CGI or visual aids in operational environment in the performed via CGI or visual aids in operational environment in the performed via CGI or visual aids in operational environment in the performent via CGI or visua		Benefits				Ur Pi	nman atfort	ned ns	Technology Criticality	Specific Tasks	Options	Technology	Technology Context
computer generated imagery for utilization in manned space environment. o Eatter training o Simulation capability o Evaluate CGI functions vs traditional/operational methods o Evaluate feasibility & impact of providing CGI o Evaluate feasibility & office the stylevelopment in this area can to operational methods or evaluate feasibility & only for flight permits of the displays, cautions & warning messages o Evaluate feasibility & other displays, cautions & warning messages o Evaluate feasibility & other displays, cautions & warning messages o Evaluate feasibility & other displays, cautions & warning messages o Evaluate CGI for visual aids in operational ment if direct i visual path not only for flight permits of the displays, cautions & warning messages o Evaluate CGI o Evaluate CGI o Evaluate CGI o Evaluate CGI o Evaluate CGI o Evaluate CGI offor visual aids in operational ment in this area can to operational environment. In this area can to operational environment in the stylevelopment and path not operational ment of in this area can to operational environment.	rechnology Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	Category		1		
	computer generated imagery for utilization in manned space	o Reduce training o Better training o Simulation					A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O		1	performed via CGI o Evalute CGI functions vs traditional/operational methods o Evaluate feasibility &	for visual aids in operational environ- ment if direct; visual path not available o Utilize digital and other displays; cautions & warning	5	(in test/developmen area) flight crews only for flight pat but for other operational aspects wher direct visual path not possible. Limi to manned environme Actual need/require
								ALCOHOL: THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	ALT PROPERTY A		1		

Technology COMMUNICATION & TRACKING			Α	pplic	able to					1	Current	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	PI	anned atform	15	Plat	nanned forms		Fechnology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	Technology Readiness	Technology Context
		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early I LEO L	nt A	dv EO			, ;	Level	
o Develop a lightweight low cost voice/voice bandwidth communi- cation system for intercomm, EVA, proximity and space/ground communications	o Reduced cost o Reduced weight o Improved relia- bility o Spectrum con- servation o Improved personnel safety	Х	Χ	Х	and the second s			Tech. Adv desired	o Select digitizing method o Select synchronization method o Select hardware implementa-	o TDMA o FDMA o FBMA o 48 Kbps PCM o 18 Kbps CVSD o 2.4 Kbp LPC o Synchronous o Asynchronous o LSI o VLSI	4-8 4-8 4-8 3-4 4-8	
o Develop a space qualified traffic control radar	o Mission enablement o Mission safety o Reduce risk	X	Х	Х				ech adv. equired	o Select frey band o Select antenna type	O X-band O KU band O MU band O MM wave O Dish O Phased array O Multimode O Digital processing O Track while scan O Beam shaping	8 4-8 2-3 4-8 3-5 4-5 4-5	
o Develop a high data rate communication link capable of handling up to 4 digitized color TV channels along with other high rate data	o Mission enablement o Reduced cost o Reduced risk	X	X	X				Tech adv required	o Develop a high speed data multiplexing concept o Select TV digitizing technique o Develop data compression/ data reduction technique	o Emitter coupled Log o LSI o ULSF o PCM o DPCM o Delta mod o Slow scan	1-4 3-8 3-8 3-8 6-8	·

Option Benefits Survey for Communication and Tracking

Technology Advancement Goal Benefits B	ology Conte
Develop reliable command links that are jam & spoof resistant O Safety o Reduced risk o Improved reliability O Select technique for false message rejection O Select technique for jamming protection O Select technique for jamming protection O Select technique for spoofing o Direct seq. P/N o Direct seq. P/N o Direct seq. P/N o Directive antenna Null steering antennas O Select technique for spoofing o Encryption o Retransmission and protection O Select technique for spoofing o Direct seq. P/N o Directive antenna o Null steering antennas O Select technique for spoofing o Retransmission and o Retransmission and o Retransmission and o Retransmission and o Retransmission and o Retransmission and o Retransmission and o Retransmission and o Retransmission and o Retransmission and o Retransmission and retrainsmissio	
that are jam & spoof resistant Or Reduced risk Or Improved reliability Or Reduced risk Or Improved reliability Or Select technique for false message rejection Or Select technique for jamming protection Or Select technique for jamming protection Or Select technique for Jamming protection Or Select technique for Jamming protection Or Select technique for Or Select technique for Or Select technique for Or Select technique for Or Select technique for spoofing	

Option Benefits Survey for Communication and Tracking (Continued)

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

Technology COMMUNICATION & TRACKING Discipline		L		Applic	able to	0				(Current	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	P	annec atforr	ns	Pla	mannec atforms	C	echnology riticality ategory	Specific Tasks	Option. ;	Technology Readiness Level	Technology Context
		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early L.EO	Int A LEO L	,EO			<u>'</u>	revei	
o Develop low probability of intercept data transmission link with A/S and message security	o Reduce risk o Improved reliability	X	Х	Х			Te de	ech idy esired	o Select low detectability technique	o Frequency hopping o Direct sequence P/N spreading o Adaptive transmit power level o MM-waye CO ₂ absorption	3-4 3-4 3-4 2-3	
									o Select message security technique	o Synchronous key, stream generator o Asynchronous page encrypter	4-8 2-4	
o Develop communication antenna subsystem that provides spherical coverage	o Mission enablement	X	х	х				ech idv esired	o Select frequency band	O MF O HF O VHF O MNI-wave O UHF	4-8 4-8 4-9 2-4 4-8	
		*							o Select antenna type(s)	o Conventional (type depends on frequency) o Phased array o Conformal phased array	6-8 2-4	
									o Select antenna switching technique	o Hot switch } o Cold switch } o No switch	2-4 4-8 2-4	
o Develop terminal guidance system for automatic docking	o Operational safety o Reduced cost	Х	х	х				ech adv lesired	o Select ranging technique o Select azımuth/attıtude determination technique	o Laser o Radar o RF interferometer o Laser retrodirective array	4-8 4-8 4-8 2-4	
									o Select deceleration technique	o Pulsed o Continuous modulated	4-8 2-4	
										, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

D180-27487-3

Technology Discipline ELECTRICAL POWER				Applic	able	to		T					
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits		lanned latfori			nman latforr		Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options		Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
recomplegy Provention and		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	, ,				Level	
o Develop a high power/high voltage power transfer rotary joint to transfer power with high efficiency, low wear, and low noise	o Decrease power system loss o Minimize EMI o Minimize part- iculate expulsio	χ	Χ	X	X	х	X	В	device for rotary joint o Design AC power transfer device for rotary joint	o Fabricate and models o Determine sca factors o Prepare analy models for co programs	ing ical	3	P Required to transfer the solar array power to the spacecraft. No power transfer device for spacecraft has bee made in this size and rating O Efficiency (loss) influences solar array and battery rating O Particulates and EMI impact other systems
o Improve conversion efficiency of solar array by 25%	o Decrease orbit decay due to drag O Decrease orbit makeup fuel quantity O Decrease array stowage volume O Lower array assembly & test cost due to smaller area	X	X	X	X	, X	X	В	o Survey in depth the advanced solar cells under development o Test/evaluate sample cells to predict array performance characteristics o Characterize cell performance to develop cell analytical models for computer programs	solar array s to evaluate d parameters to cast array we	ections sign fore-	1-2-3	o Solar array size determined by cell efficiency. Array size related to drag and array cost. Higher efficiency cells will reduce array area and stowage volume o Altitude maintenance fuel will be reduced
o Develop efficient, long life, low weight energy storage	o Decrease weight significantly o Decrease life cycle costs o Improve electrical power system and space platform reliability o Integrate the fuel cell system with other spacecraft subsystems to reduce weight and cost o Reduce solar array area o Reduce differential cost of the systems of the		X	X	X	X	X	B A A/B	o Develop advanced recharge- able lithium batteries o Develop a regenerable fuel ceil system (H2-O2; H2-Br2; H2-Cl2) o Analyze flywheel energy storage. Fabricate and test laboratory models to	O Fabricate/ass Ni-H2 battery parameters at level O Prepare analy models for con programs O Assemble and lithium cells Setup and test oratory model a regenerable system O Set up and tew wheel integrat with attitude control flywhe	to test battery cal puter est lab- of cell t fly- ed	2 1 2	o Energy storage weight is high, significant reduction can be made or Regenerable fuel cell systems show weight and lost savings when integrated with other subsystems or Flywheels can save overall system weight when integrated with attitude control of Flywheel performance more predictable than battery chemistry.

Option Benefits Survey for Electrical Power

Technology Advancement Goal Benefits Manned Platforms Platforms Platforms Criticality Category	Readi Level 2 cr curers		Technology Context o High power level
o Develop high power/high voltage power conditioning components o Improve power	2 urers		o High power level
system efficiency Reduce losses. Improve power system reliability o Provide S/C equipment now unavailable for losses. System efficiency Reduce losses. Improve power system reliability o Provide S/C equipment now unavailable for losses. System efficiency Reduce losses. Improve power system efficiency Reduce losses. Improve power system components with high power/ high power/ high voltage ratings of Fabricate engineering models to develop high power losses. System efficiency Reduce losses. Improve power system and DC system components with high power/ high power/ high voltage ratings of Fabricate engineering models for compute programs of System components with high power/ high power/ high voltage ratings of Fabricate engineering models to develop high power with high power/ high voltage ratings of Fabricate engineering models to develop high power with high power/ high voltage ratings of Fabricate engineering models to develop high power with high power/ programs of Fabricate engineering models to develop high power between the programs of Fabricate engineering models to develop high power between the programs of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate and the program of Fabricate	urers	2	o High power level
and plasma interaction simulated plastma environment	n		electrical systems require suitable pow conditioning compone not now available o Voltages must be increased to lower currents o Plasma interaction c be limiting. Not wel understood at presen
o Raise reliability X. X X X X X B This task will be carried out in NASA/MSFC contract "Power Subsystem Automation Study" o Raise reliability X. X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	2	_	o Automation/autonomy provides vastly improved and optimized electrical power system o Affects spacecraft operation and design o Lowers life cycle costs significantly.
o Electrical power system cables and connectors o Reduce weight X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	4	4	o Wire and cable weigh in large spacecraft will be high. Advanced techniques and components can reduce weight.
o Concentrator solar array or Reduce cost of solar array or Reduce solar cell radiation damage or Permit operating spacecraft in "difficult" orbits (with severe radiation) or Reduce cost of solar array or Reduce solar cell radiation damage or Permit operating spacecraft in "orbits (with severe radiation) or Reduce cost of solar array X	1-2-	1-2-3	reduce weight. o Concentrators offer hardening to space environment - resulting in lower degradation, hence less array area. This affects drag. o Fewer cells lowers array cost

D180-27487-3

Technology Discipline	:		A	pplica	ble to	•		1					
Technology Advancement Goal	. Benefits	Pla	nned tform	s	Pla	mann tform	S	Technology Criticality Category	. Specific Tasks	Options		Current Technology Readiness	Technology Context
		Early A LEO U	Adv /	Adv (SED)	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO			Section 4		Leve!	
o Orbit makeup propulsion selection	o Correct for orbit attitude loss due to aero drag and solar wind. o Facilitate orbit & incliniation change o Accomplish de-orbit			X	X X X	X	x x	С	that will accomplish the goal and minimize impact on resupply, safety, reliability, and thermal	o Hydrazine o LO2 - LH2 o Gaseous O2-H2 EC/LS o Electric propu o Resisto-Jet		844 555	Small motors not avai Consume excessive power
o Attitude control system selection	o Accomplish attitude control with no linear acceleration	х	X	Х	Х	х	Х	С	accomplish the goal with the features listed above.	o Hydrazine o LO2-LH2. o Gaseous O2-H2 from EC/LS o Resisto-Jet o Electric Propul	 s10n	3	Requires waste gas compression Too much power Pulse mode questionabl Low thrust may negate
o De-orbit propulsion kit	o Provide the ability to de- orbit the plat- form							D		o Solid fuel o Liquid o Storable o Cryos		8	Advantages: o Isolates the main propulsion system from this requiremer (DV, g's, duration, etc). o Independent of damag failure, etc that ma necessitate the de- orbit (self-containe guidance, fuel, powe etc.) o Not an on-board item - therefore, moni- toring and periodic check-out not req'd

Technology Discipline				Applic								Current	
	Benefits	ł. P	lanner latfor	d ms	U Pl	nman: atforr	ned ns	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Option		Technology Readiness	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	Category				Level	
Cryogen Propellant Transfer & Management	o The ability to provide LOg/LH2 for on-board use or STS/OTV refueling	X	X	X	X	X	X	02	techniques o Develop gas-only venting techniques o Develop techniques for gauging amount of propellant in tanks in low-g environmen o Develop low heat leak tank supports o Propellant leak protection	Acquisition o Full tank device Venting o Thermo-vent Gauging o Mass accounting o Radiological to RF o Acoustic Leak Detection o Probe fluids o Induced contami o Pressure in lead	on atti	4 7 4 3 3 3 3	

ORIGINAL PAGE 19 OF POOR QUALITY

Technology GUIDANCE & NAVIGATION Discipline TECHNOLOGY TRADES	Ī			Applic	able 1	.0						
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits		lanned latfor		Ui Pi	nmanı atforn	ned ns	Technology Criticality	Specific Tasks	Options	Current Technolo Readines	
Lectrology Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv	Category			Level	
Existing technology adequate.	o Less risk	Х	Х	Х				'D	o Terminal phase rendezvous and docking guidance and	o Manual (requires crew interface)	8	Guidance & control
Guidance & control algorithms required	o Manned interface not req'd	x	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	B	control "	o Auto (controlled b	by 3	
Sensor Development	o Lightens crew workload											
Guidance & control algorithms for multiple close proximity vehicles-	o Safety for SOC and satellites	X	Х	Х				С	o Traffice control system	o Manual (SOC operat o Auto (SOC Computer		Guidance & control
traffice management	o Lightened workload	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	В		S/W) o Active transponder on target vehicle		Nav & tracking
Traffic control radarspherical coverage	o Req't for safety	X	X X	X	X X	X	X	B B		o Skin-track only	3	
Advanced sensor for determining relative attitudes and displacements	o Req'd for safe docking	X	x	X	Х	X	X	·B	o Docking Sensor	o Manual (visual vs MMW vs laser, etc) o Auto (sensor type-	_	Nav & tracking
Advanced IMU's and landmark tracking	o Increased autonomy	X X	X X	х	Х (manı	X (1a	Х	D C (4)	o Orbit determination of SOC	trade) laser, MMW, Ku-band O External-SPS, grou	und, 8	Inertial navigation
	auto decreases crew workload	х	Х	х	X (auto	X (4)	Х	B (1)		o Autonomous (manual vs automatic)	' '	
Attitude control of large space structures	Req't	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	· C	o Attitude environment	o Gravity gradient o Inertial o Solar anertial	3	Navigation & control
Relative navigation at large distances	o Accurate knowledge of relative states	X	Х		Х	Х	Х	D B	o Relative navigation (formation flying)	o GPS (on free-flyer vs o Direct comm.	rs) 8	Navigation
Demonstrate space-based launch control system	Req't	X	X X	X X	X X	X	X X	C C	o Launch operations	o Direct data-links o Indirect (thru ground)	3	Guidance, nav, & control
•								,				
	<u>· </u>		<u> </u>			L	L	1	i			

Option Benefits Survey for Guidance and Navigation

Fechnology Discipline	ATTITUDE CONTROL	<u>.</u>			pplic				Tarkenle			Current	
		- Benefits	Pla	anned atform	ns i	Piz	nnann Mont	15	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	Technology Readiness	Technology Contex
Technol	ogy Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO	Category			Level	-
robust wi	control system that is th respect to changing structural interaction	o Mission enabling o Safety o Costs thru reduced design analysis & ground testing o Improved per- formance		Х		х	Х	Х	А	o Evaluate system identification schemes o Evaluate self adapting methods o Trade system complexity between two alternates		2 2	
Develop o	control techniques for n instrument pointing	a Mission enabling	х	X		Χ	X	X	В	o Evaluate distributed control o Evaluate disturbance isolation concepts o Trade distributed, central, and disturbance isolation methods for precision instrument pointing.		2 5	
structura from dis	methods for damping of al vibration resulting turbance environment ients such as docking ing	o Mission enabling o Reduced weight	Х	X		Х	X	X	A	o Trade active vs passive damping techniques o Evaluate problems of collocation of sensors & actuators with changing configuration		1	
									And the state of t				
									, and the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of				

Option Benefits Survey for Attitude Control

Technology Discipline ATTITUDE CONTROL		L	A	pplica	abie t	0					Current	
T. I	Benefits		anned atforn			nmanr atform		Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	Technology Readiness	Technology Context
Technology Advancement Goal		Early LEO	Adv LEO	Adv GEO	Early LEO	Int LEO	Adv LEO				Level	
Develop techniques required to provide micro g environment	o Scientific mission enabling o Minimum cost	Х	Х		Х	Х	X	В	o Trade free flying laboratory versus disturbance isolation versus restricted activities	11 11 11	2	
Develop guidance, navigation and control system which determines attitude and location autonomously	o Autonomous operation		Х			x.	X	С	o Evaluate options and hardware for providing autonomous attitude & spacial determination o Determine req'ts on system sofware to optimally combine information from sevearl sensor sources.	Trade costs between ground supported & autonomous attitude & navigation	1	
Develop attitude strategy to minimize control propellant penalty within constraints of meeting mission requirements	o Reduced weight o Reduce resupply costs	х	х		X	X	Х	С	o Determine best orientation strategy and configuration impacts to minimize control requirements		n/a	
Develop momentum management methods to minimize momentum storage size.	o Minimize weight	Х	Х		X	х	Х	С	o Trade alternate methods of momentum desaturation.		2-7	
Develop control techniques to control docking/berthing transients	n Mission enabling	X	Х		Х	X	Х	С	o Trade alternate techniques to control transients & configuration changes resulting from docking		207	
o Develop control techniques for thruster operation on flexible structure	o Weight reduction tion cost reduction	X	X		Х	X	X	В	o Evaluate thruster transient control & sensor selection and placement to control flexible structure with on/off thruster transients o Determine stiffness requirements & sensor requirements to minimize structural excitation		2	

Option Benefits Survey for Attitude Control (Continued)

Technology ATTITUDE CONTROL Discipline				oplic	able to			-			F.,	rrent	
Technology Advancement Goal	Benefits	P	anned atform	ns i	Pla	menn etform	ıs	Technology Criticality Category	Specific Tasks	Options	Te	chnology adiness	Technology Contex
		Early LEO			LEO.		LEO			<u> </u>			
Develop advanced control sensors and actuators for platform control	o Performance improvement o Weight swings o Operations simplification		X	X		Х	X	С	o Trade autonomy & accuracy advantages vs risk for advanced sensor systems o Select control hardware to meet mission requirements & evaluate against existing technology. Determine from this analysis hardware technology advancement requirements	TO THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	2,	,7,8	
Develop control sensors and algorithms for rendezyous and docking	b Mission enable	X	X	Х		Х	Х	c ₋	o Define optimum sensors for desired accuracy o Establish processing requirements o Determine technology/ hardware requiring further development	The second of the second secon			
							-						
	, s												·

4.0 CANDIDATE SPECIFIC BENEFITS VERSUS CRITERIA (FORM 3)

After the first screening of the technology trade candidates, the remaining topics were considered with respect to the specific criteria list of form 3. In this consideration, the evaluators in each remaining discipline applied their background and experience in accessing the candidate against the criteria.

Form 3 sheets were filled out for the following technology disciplines.

Systems Technology

Thermal Control

Crew Systems

Flight Operations

Data Management

Communications and Tracking

Electrical Power

Propulsion and Fluids

Guidance and Control

Attitude Control

After these forms were completed, the evaluators were ready to meet in committee to select the final trade study candidates.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	High Probability of Platform Not Colliding with Another Body with Sufficient Momentum to Cause Damage and Without Prior Warning	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Collision Protection and Avoidance	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		Increased system complexity.
SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS		Constrains design of data processing, propulsion, guidance and , EC/LSS and structures.
 OPERATIONS IMPROVE SAFETY IMPROVE LIFETIME IMPROV MAINTAINABILITY 	MENTS EMENTS	Provide necessary protection to crew and facilities of the space station.
RELIABILITY IMPR COST REDUCTION MASS REDUCTION	ROVEMENTS	
RISK REDUCTION COMMONALITY AN	MONG PLATFORMS	Trade between probability of collision including risk of loss and the cost and complexity of automatic protection system.
TECHNOLOGY ADV SCHEDULE REDUCE	VANCEMENT.REQU <u>IR</u> ED. ————————————————————————————————————	-Automatic system for sensing and pre- dicting collisions well in advance of any event so that alarms and evasive maneuvers
DESIGN SIMPLIFICSYNERGISM	ATION .	could be executed. Technology assessment of sensing required - magnitude of data processing required - and maneuvering capability required including structural
LONG RANGE POTEMISSION ENABLEM		design to withstand maneuvers.
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		
PACKAGING IMPAC	T\$	

	D180	OF POOR QUALITY	
TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY	SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY -	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Operation of Essential Services on Platform Without Significant Attention of Crew		
SPECIFIC TRÂDE	Integration of Electrical Power, EC/LSS, and Thermal Control Automation		
CRITERIA		ESTIMATED BENEFIT	
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA PERFORMANCE IN OPERATIONS IMPI SAFETY IMPROVE LIFETIME IMPROVE MAINTAINABILITY RELIABILITY IMPI COST REDUCTION MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION COMMONALITY A	MPROVEMENTS ROVEMENTS MENTS VEMENTS Y IMPROVEMENT ROVEMENTS	Integration and design of central control- Sensing and activation of the space station power EC/LSS and thermal control functions. Data processing, power, EC/LSS and thermal control subsystems are constrained. Performance of platform is improved and operations simplified by the crew not having to attend to housekeeping functions. This allows crew to work more on mission functions.	

TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT REQUIRED' -

SCHEDULE REDUCTION

DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION

LONG RANGE POTENTIAL

MISSION ENABLEMENT

SHUTTLE IMPACTS

PACKAGING IMPACTS

• . SYNERGISM

With variations in services required from power, EC/LSS and thermal automatic regulation and distribution functions would require some advanced sensing and data processing techniques.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Assembly and Integration of Add On Components to Space Platforms Without Modification of Existing Units.	
SPECIFIC TRADE		
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA		Facilitates orderly system growth. Constrains design of structures, power, thermal, fluids, EC/LSS and attitude
PERFORMANCE IN	APROVEMENTS	control subsystems.
OPERATIONS IMPISAFETY IMPROVELIFETIME IMPROV	MENTS	 Operations for assembling add on components to existing platforms would be standardized and simplified if common interfaces were used.
MAINTAINABILITY RELIABILITY IMPR		
COST REDUCTIONMASS REDUCTIONRISK REDUCTION	-	Cost trade between designing for growth from start versus tailoring each add on item to existing configurations or chang- ing existing units for the add on.
COMMONALITY AN TECHNOLOGY AD SCHEDULE REDUCE	VANCEMENT REQUIRED.	— Commonality from platform to platform would be a by-product of designing interface commonality for growth.
DESIGN SIMPLIFIC SYNERGISM	<u> </u>	—The advancement is more in the area of more detailed systems management than in developing new science technology. Determining what interface configurations are best and making sure that the
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL MISSION ENABLEMENT SHUTTLE IMPACTS		universal designs do not excessively constrain the subsystems.
PACKAGING IMPAC		

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY -	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Cost Effective Production of Space Platform Components That Can be Easily Assembled.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Manufacturing Technology, Assembly, Checkout, Test, and Interface Verification Technology.	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS	.	
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	ACTS —	Could impact design of structures, fluids,
PERFORMANCE II	MPROVEMENTS	elect. power, attitude control, EC/LSS, communicators, propulsion, data mgt., and
OPERATIONS IMP	ROVEMEN TS	thermal subsystem.
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS		
MAINTAINABILITY_IMPROVEMENT		
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
COST REDUCTION		This technology would be intended to reduce cost and to improve the reliability and performance of the manufactured
MASS REDUCTION		
RISK REDUCTION		components of the space platform.
. COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS	
TECHNOLOGY AD	VANCEMENT.REQU <u>IR</u> ED.	Most of this technology is in place - so
SCHEDULE REDUCTION		enhancement might be possible.
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		
SHUTTLE IMPACT:	S	
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

TECHNOLOGY	THERMAL CONTROL	•
DISCIPLINE		
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Automatic T/C System Control	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Centralized vs Distributed Control	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA		Minimum impact of thermal interaction between platform modules.
PERFORMANCE IN		Accurate temperature control +/-3 F.
 OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS COST REDUCTION 		System status monitor only, minimal crew support.
MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION		
RISK REDUCTION COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS		1
TECHNOLOGY ADV	VANCEMENT.REQUIRED.	
SCHEDULE REDUCTION		
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		50% reduction in payload thermal design effort.
• - SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTE	ENTIAL	
MISSION ENABLEMENT		Necessary to perform multiple simultaneous operations.
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		,
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

	_Y	·
TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	THERMAL CONTROL -	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Modular Growth Capability	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Contact Heat Exchangers vs Fluid Disconnects	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
 SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS PERFORMANCE IMPROVED OPERATIONS IMPROVED SAFETY IMPROVED LIFETIME IMPROVED MAINTAINABILITY 	CTS IPROVEMENTS ROVEMENTS MENTS EMENTS (IMPROVEMENT	Add-on modules serviced by centralized T/C system.
 RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS COST REDUCTION MASS REDUCTION 		10-20% mass reduction.
 RISK REDUCTION COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT REQUIRED 		Standard thermal interfaces.
SCHEDULE REDUCDESIGN SIMPLIFICSYNERGISM		Standard thermal interfaces between modules.
LONG RANGE POTEMISSION ENABLEMSHUTTLE IMPACTS	<u>-</u>	Advanced platform built up out of standard modules.
PACKAGING IMPACT	rs .	No need for deployment radiators on each module.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	THERMAL CONTROL	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Ten Year Life T/C System	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Mechanically Pumped Transport Loop vs Heat Pipe or Pump Assisted Heat Pipe Loop	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	стѕ	
PERFORMANCE IN	APROVEMENTS	Stable, predictable performance.
OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS		Reduced repair and refurb. time.
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS		
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
COST REDUCTION		Reduced logistics cost of materials and labor.
MASS REDUCTION		Reduced spares.
RISK REDUCTION		
• . COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS	
TECHNOLOGY AD	VANCEMENT REQUIRED	
SCHEDULE REDUCTION		
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		Potential of fewer trips.
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

		OF POOR QUALIFY
TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	THERMAL CONTROL -	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Ten Year Life T/C System	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Maintenance/Repairable System vs Redundant System	
CRIT	TERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS	3	
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	ACTS	
PERFORMANCE II	MPROVEMENTS	
OPERATIONS IMP	ROVEMENTS	
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS		
MAINTAINABILIT	Y_IMPROVEMENT	
RELIABILITY IMP.	ROVEMENTS	
COST REDUCTION	• • • •	
MASS REDUCTION	•	
RISK REDUCTION	. •	
• COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS		
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT REQUIRED.		
SCHEDULE REDUCTION		
DESIGN SIMPLIFIC	CATION	
• - SYNERGISM	·	
 LONG RANGE POT 	ENTIAL	
MISSION ENABLES	MENT	
	The state of the s	

• SHUTTLE IMPACTS

PACKAGING IMPACTS

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	THERMAL CONTROL	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Ten Year Life T/C System	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Long Life Coatings vs Cleanable/Repairable Coatings	
CRIT	TERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS	5	
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	стѕ	
• PERFORMANCE II	MPROVEMEN TS	
OPERATIONS IMP	ROVEMENTS	
SAFETY IMPROVE	EMENTS	
LIFETIME IMPROV	VEMENTS	
MAINTAINABILIT	Y IMPROVEMENT	
RELIABILITY IMP	ROVEMENTS	
COST REDUCTION	ı	
• MASS REDUCTION	ł .	
RISK REDUCTION		
• COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS	
TECHNOLOGY AD	VANCEMENT.REQUIRED	
SCHEDULE REDUCE	CTION	
DESIGN SIMPLIFIC	ATION	
• SYNERGISM		

LONG RANGE POTENTIAL

• MISSION ENABLEMENT

SHUTTLE IMPACTS

• PACKAGING IMPACTS

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	THERMAL CONTROL	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Constant Temperature T/C System Flexibility and Growth	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Constant Temperature Thermal Bus vs Variable Temperature Bus	
CRITERIA		ESTIMATED BENEFIT
 SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA PERFORMANCE IM OPERATIONS IMPI SAFETY IMPROVE LIFETIME IMPROVE MAINTAINABILITY RELIABILITY IMPI COST REDUCTION 	CTS APROVEMENTS ROVEMENTS MENTS PEMENTS (IMPROVEMENT ROVEMENTS	Improved flexibility in configuration larger radiator - minimum contamination standard interfaces, less power. Close control of temperatures over 5% to 100% of rated load.
 MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION COMMONALITY A 	• •	Potentially 10-20% lighter Higher tech risk than variable temp. Greater commonality.
 TECHNOLOGY ADV SCHEDULE REDUCT DESIGN SIMPLIFIC SYNERGISM 		High capacity pump assisted heat pipe Requires more development time. Standard T/C system - payload interface payloads located anywhere in loop.
 LONG RANGE POTI MISSION ENABLEM SHUTTLE IMPACTS PACKAGING IMPAC 	ENT	Exact temperature control over wide range of duty cycles.

CRIT	ERIA ESTIMATED BENEFIT	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Integration With Power, Thermal, ACS, and Propulsion Subsystems	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop Capabilities to Enable Integration of ECLSS Working Fluids and Gasses With Other Subsystems	
TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	CREW SYSTEMS - ECLSS -	

CRITERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS	Fewer number of gasses, fluids, cryo's to build into system
SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS	o burid files system
PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS	May be degradations in some subsystems in lieu of substantial improvements in
OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS	others
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS	
• LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS	
MAINTAINABILITY_IMPROVEMENT	
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS	
• COST REDUCTION	
MASS REDUCTION	Significant storage mass reduction
RISK REDUCTION	
• . COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS	Potentially applicable to unmanned platforms
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT.REQUIRED	practorals
SCHEDULE REDUCTION	
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION	
• . SYNERGISM	Yes
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL	
MISSION ENABLEMENT	
SHUTTLE IMPACTS	
PACKAGING IMPACTS	

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE CREW SYSTEMS - MISSION P		PLANNING -
		Autonomous Mission Planning for Normal ons (SAT Servicing, Construction, FLT cience, etc)
SPECIFIC TRADE		
CRITERIA		ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		
SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS		
PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS		Psycological Advantage of letting crew set own schedules Allows real-time adaption
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS		
MAINTAINABILITY_IMPROVEMENT		
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
		Will reduce costs associated with on-ground mission support
MASS REDUCTION		
RISK REDUCTION		
• . COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS		
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT.REQUIRED		
SCHEDULE REDUCTION		
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• . SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		Req'd capability to make S.S. autonomous
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

	<u></u>	
TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	CREW SYSTEMS - EVA	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop Improved EMU	
SPECIFIC TRADE	8 PSI EMU Non-Venting Radiator CO ₂ Removal Regeneration Other Improvements	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	CTS	
PERFORMANCE IM	APROVEMENTS	Easier to don, use, doff, and recondition
OPERATIONS IMPR	ROVEMENTS	No prebreath, faster reconditioning
SAFETY IMPROVE	MENTS	
LIFETIME IMPROV	EMENTS	
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
COST REDUCTION		Resupply cost reduced -
MASS REDUCTION		Water and LIOH Cartridge logistics and
RISK REDUCTION		storage burden removed
• . COMMONALITY AN	MONG PLATFORMS	
TECHNOLOGY ADV	ANCEMENT.REQUIRED	
SCHEDULE REDUCTION	TION	
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		·
• . Synergism		
LONG RANGE POTE	NTIAL	
MISSION ENABLEMENT		Improvements req'd to make EVA routine and efficient
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		and esticiant
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

TECHNOLOGY		
DISCIPLINE	FLIGHT OPERATIONS - GENERAL PURPOSE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop improved performance manipulator system for the space station	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Fixed vs mobile Cherrypicker vs. Dextrous Manipulator vs. RMS end-effective IVA vs EVA Operated	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		
• SUBSYSTEM IMPAG	CTS	
• PERFORMANCE IM	PROVEMENTS*	>> 100% improvement over RMS (strength, speed, dexterity, etc.)
OPERATIONS IMPR	OVEMENTS*	Must be much more productive in order to
SAFETY IMPROVE	MENTS	service all mission needs Must be man-rated
LIFETIME IMPROV	EMENTS	10 year life w/maintenance
MAINTAINABILITY_IMPROVEMENT		Must be space-maintainable
• RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		Requires > 95% availability
• COST REDUCTION		
MASS REDUCTION		
RISK REDUCTION		
. COMMONALITY AN	ONG PLATFORMS	
TECHNOLOGY ADV	ANCEMENT.REQUIRED	
SCHEDULE REDUCT	TION	
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• . Synergism		ļ
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMI	ENT	Must have in order to perform missions
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

^{*}Must be capable of launching and retrieving vehicles/satellites as well as moving articles around the S.S.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	FLIGHT OPERATIONS - SATELLITE SERVICING CONSTRUCTION, FLIGHT SUPPORT, MAINTENANCE	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop Capability for In-space Gas, Liquid, and Cryogenic resupply and Leak-proof Changeout of Subsystems LRU's	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Delivery Modes Storage Modes Transfer Modes Leak Detection	Leak Repair Leak-Proof LRU Changeout Guaging
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		Reduced on-board storage
SUBSYSTEM IMPAPERFORMANCE II		Must be simple, fast
OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		Must be fail-safe
• LIFETIME IMPRO	/EMENTS	Req'd capabilities to attain 10-25 yr lifetime for S.S.
 MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENTS RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS 		Must be maintainable in-space
COST REDUCTION MASS REDUCTION		
RISK REDUCTION		Applicable to unmanned platform as well
COMMONALITY A TECHNOLOGY AD	MONG PLATFORMS VANCEMENT REQUIRED	as S.S.
SCHEDULE REDU		,
DESIGN SIMPLIFICSYNERGISM	ATION	Interrelated with ECLS, Thermal, propulsion mission, OPS
LONG RANGE POT	ENTIAL	
MISSION ENABLE	MENT	Required to make S.S. autonomous
SHUTTLE IMPACT		
PACKAGING IMPA	стѕ	

OPERATIONS AND CREW SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY ITEMS SCREENING

ITEMS DELETED AND RATIONALE

11011 DEGETOD
Develop umbilical system for connecting space station fluids, gases, cryos, power, and data bus to vehicles and spacecraft.
Develop portable, general-purpose EVA workstation.
Develop space-based OTV.

ITEM DELETED

Develop standard connectors.

137

Develop natural language computer man-machine interface.

Develop improved crew training capabilities.

Develop zero-g surgical and dental equipment and techniques.

Develop improved zero-g toilet.

RATIONALE

This is primarily a design problem. The gas, fluid, and cryo connector technology is addressed in one of the technology items kept in this sort.

Could use shuttle hardware but will incur a performance degradation.

Not essential for early space station.

Highly desirable for maintainability and operation but could reluctantly use off-the-shelf hardware.

Long-range goal but could use current technology for early space station.

Not essential for early space station with small crews. Will be very important as crew size and operational demands increase.

Not essential for early space station but will be req'd as station becomes larger.

Shuttle toilet could be used with some human factors modifications.

	<i>D</i> 130-	2176145
TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	DATA MANAGEMENT -	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop/evaluate Multifunction Controls and Displays for Human Space Environment.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Evaluate Multifunction Controls and Displays vs Dedicated Orientation.	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	стѕ	χ
• PERFORMANCE IN	MPROVEMENTS	X
OPERATIONS IMPE	ROVEMENTS	х
SAFETY IMPROVE	MENTS	х
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS		х
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		х
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		x
COST REDUCTION		х
MASS REDUCTION		Х
RISK REDUCTION		х
• COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS		Applicable to manned platforms.
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT.REQUIRED		x
SCHEDULE REDUCTION		
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• - SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTE	INTIAL	
MISSION ENABLEM	ENT	
	I	

SHUTTLE IMPACTS

	D180) - 27487-3
TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	DATA MANAGEMENT -	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop/Evaluate Voice Communication Techniques for Manned Compartment as Well as Other Areas Such as Platform Maintenance via	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Evaluate Voice Activation/Response Techniques vs Conventional Controls/Displays.	
CRITERIA		ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACT	s	
SUBSYSTEM IMP.	ACTS	Х
• PERFORMANCE	IMPROVEMENTS	Easier manned interface.
OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS		Easier manned interface
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		Warning Clarity, quicker response.
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS		Х
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
• COST REDUCTION		
MASS REDUCTION	n	
RISK REDUCTION		Reduce risks in operation with manned interface.
• COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS		Applicable to manned platforms.
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT REQUIRED		Need further enhancements.
SCHEDULE REDUCTION		
DESIGN SIMPLIF	ICATION	
• . SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
		į .

MISSION ENABLEMENT

SHUTTLE IMPACTS

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	DATA MANAGEMENT
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop/evaluate Processors for Applicability of Microprocessors in a Distributed Architecture for Space Applications.
SPECIFIC TRADE	Evaluate Advanced Microprocessors (eg, 32 bit) in a Distributed Architecture

TRADE	
CRITERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS	
SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS	Processor part of subsystem
PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS	Х
OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS	Subsystem oriented.
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS	Due to maintainability, reliability
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS	x
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT	x
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS	X
• COST REDUCTION	X
MASS REDUCTION	Chip technology.
RISK REDUCTION	X
• . COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS	Use same processors for all.
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT.REQUITED	Processors under development, multi- processing environment required.
SCHEDULE REDUCTION	X
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION	Eliminate complex central system.
• - SYNERGISM	
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL	
MISSION ENABLEMENT	
SHUTTLE IMPACTS	
PACKAGING IMPACTS	

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	DATA MANAGEMENT
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop/Evaluate Types of Data Busses Applicable to Distributed Architecture Including Fiber Optics.
SPECIFIC TRADE	Evaluate Data Busses Applicable to Platform Environment; Specifically Include Fiber Optics

CRITERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS	Platform data communication.
SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS	x
PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS	х
OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS	
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS	Due to maintainability, reliability.
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS	х
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT	х
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS	х
COST REDUCTION	x
MASS REDUCTION	Fiber optics: less weight, volume
RISK REDUCTION	X
• COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS	Use same data bus for all, voice comm
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT.REQUIRED	for manned platform may be a factor. Application to platform creates
SCHEDULE REDUCTION	environment different from ground; eg, radiation.
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION	x
• . Synergism	
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL	
MISSION ENABLEMENT	
SHUTTLE IMPACTS	
PACKAGING IMPACTS	

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	DATA MANAGEMENT	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop/Evaluate Software Cocegeneration Tools Including Some Form of Automatically Generating Code From Design and Requirements Definitions.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Evaluate Requirements Definition and Design Aid Tools to Determine Applicability of Assisting in Generation of Source Code; Include Correlation to HOL (eg, ADA)	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	CTS	
PERFORMANCE II	MPROVEMENTS	
OPERATIONS IMP	ROVEMENTS	
SAFETY IMPROVE	EMENTS	Reduce Chance of code errors.
LIFETIME IMPROV	/EMENTS	Easier creation of code from requirements.
MAINTAINABILITY_IMPROVEMENT		Easier to chance code from changer in requirements. Reduction in code errors.
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
COST REDUCTION		Reduce manpower to generate code.
MASS REDUCTION		
RISK REDUCTION		Reduce chance of code errors.
• COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS	Same S/W development tools for all.
TECHNOLOGY AD	VANCEMENT REQUIRED	Some tools available, enhancements needed.
SCHEDULE REDU	CTION	Easier to produce code directly.
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		Easier to produce code directly.
• . Synergism		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	DATA MANAGEMENT	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop/Evaluate software Support Tools Including File Editors, File/Library/Configuration Controls, Documentation Aids, etc.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Evaluate HOL (eg, ADA) and other S/W Development Support Tools for Increasing Programmer'productivity and Software Reliability	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS	-	
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	cts	
PERFORMANCE IN	MPROVEMENTS	
OPERATIONS IMP	ROVEMENTS	
SAFETY IMPROVE	EMENTS	
LIFETIME IMPROV	/EMENTS	Via better support tools, less errors.
MAINTAINABILITY_IMPROVEMENT		Via better support tools, less errors.
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		Via better support tools, less errors.
COST REDUCTION		Via increased productivity and reliability.
MASS REDUCTION		
RISK REDUCTION		
. COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS	Via use of same support tools for all.
TECHNOLOGY AD	VANCEMENT.REQUIRED	Tools available, enhancements required.
SCHEDULE REDUCTION		Via better support tools, less errors.
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• . SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		
PACKAGING IMPA	стѕ	

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	DATA MANAGEMENT	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop/Evaluate High Order Language (HOL)	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Evaluate ADA* as a HOL for Space Application vs Current Language Usage.	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS	•	
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	CTS	
PERFORMANCE IN	1PROVEMENTS	
OPERATIONS IMPR	ROVEMENTS	
SAFETY IMPROVE	MENTS	Possible via reliability, maintainability.
LIFETIME IMPROV	EMENTS	Via use of HOL designed for future.
MAINTAINABILITY_IMPROVEMENT		Via use of HOL.
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		Via use of HOL.
• COST REDUCTION		Via use of HOL.
MASS REDUCTION		
RISK REDUCTION		Via use of HOL.
• COMMONALITY AN	ONG PLATFORMS	Via use of same HOL for all.
TECHNOLOGY ADV	ANCEMENT REQUIRED	Advancement underway for DOD, application to space unknown.
SCHEDULE REDUC	TION	Via use of HOL.
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		Via use of HOL.
• . SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		
SHUTTLE IMPACTS	ļ	
PACKAGING IMPAC	TS	

^{*}ADA is new HOL specifically directed by DOD to be developed for common use $b\hat{y}$ all military branches for military applications to avoid proliferation of various languages, utilize best features of all, avoid pitfalls of others, and add desired/required features.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	COMMUNICATION AND TRACKING	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop a Terminal Guidance System for Automatic Space Docking	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Radio Frequency vs Optical/Laser	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA	стѕ	
 PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT 		Minimizes Pilot/astronaut work load. Minimizes probability of docking damage. Readily accomodates increased docking traffic/frequency.
 RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS COST REDUCTION MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS 		•
 TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT.REQUIRED SCHEDULE REDUCTION DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION SYNERGISM 		Reduces amount of docking training/ practice required.
 LONG RANGE POTI MISSION ENABLEM SHUTTLE IMPACTS PACKAGING IMPAC 	ENT	Required for Unmanned spacecraft docking.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	COMMUNICATION AND TRACKING	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop a Lightweight-Low Cost Voice/Voice Bandwidth Communication System for Intercom, EVA, Proximity, and Space/Ground Communications	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Digital Voice - Time Division Multiplex vs Analog Voice - Frequency Division Multiplex	
CRIT	ERIA	· ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA	стѕ	(
 PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS 		Digitized yoice and time division multi- plexing simplifies voice distribution, voice conferencing and voice freq. data distributi
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		Increased hardware commonality.
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS COST REDUCTION MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION		Digital circuits replace analog circuits. Hardware commonality reduces unit cost and spares provisioning quantities. LSE/VLSI implementation reduces mass 75% fewer interconnecting cables required.
COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT REQUIRED SCHEDULE REDUCTION		Standard modules common to all platforms.
 DESIGN SIMPLIFI SYNERGISM LONG RANGE POT 	CATION	Digitized voice circuits simplify the transmission of data (eg: biomedical) over voice circuits.
 MISSION ENABLE SHUTTLE IMPACT PACKAGING IMPA 	ment 'S	

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	COMMUNICATION AND TRACKING	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop a High Data Rate Communication Link Capable of Handling Up to 4 Digitized Color TV Channels Along With Other High Rate Data.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Single High Rate Data Link vs Separate Analog TV Links and Data Link(s)	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
• SYSTEM IMPACTS		
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	CTS	
PERFORMANCE IN	PROVEMENTS	
OPERATIONS IMPR	ROVEMENTS	
SAFETY IMPROVE	MENTS	
LIFETIME IMPROV	EMENTS	
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		Digital vs Analog Circuits.
• COST REDUCTION		
• MASS REDUCTION		Provides 75% mass reduction compared with separate analog TV channels.
RISK REDUCTION		ocparate analog if chamiless.
• . COMMONALITY AN	MONG PLATFORMS	
TECHNOLOGY ADV	/ANCEMENT.REQUIRED	Requires development of high speed, modu-
SCHEDULE REDUC	TION	lator, multiplexers, and A/D & D/A converters.
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• . SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTE	NTIAL	
MISSION ENABLEM	ENT	Provides Hi Res. dictorial data for
SHUTTLE IMPACTS PACKAGING IMPACTS		troubleshooting. Enable transmission or Hi Res video mission data.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	COMMUNICATION AND TRACKING	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop a Space Qualified Traffic Control Radar	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Multi Mode, Phased Array, Digital Processing vs Sēparate Search and Tracking Radars With Mechanically Scanned Antennas and Analog Processing	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
 SCHEDULE REDUCTION DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION SYNERGISM LONG RANGE POTE 	ENTIAL	Location & Status of Relevant Space Objects Provided. Conflict/collusion warning for spacecraft & debris provided. Maximum use of digital circuitry increases maintainability & reliability.
MISSION ENABLEMSHUTTLE IMPACTSPACKAGING IMPAC	•	Require to detect & track incomming & outgoing spacecraft. Detect space debris, and provide conflict/collusion alarm.

TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL POWER	·
DISCIPLINE TECHNOLOGY	Develop Automated Electrical Power System to Improve Reliability	
ADVANCEMENT GOAL	By An Order of Magnitude and Reduce Operating Cost (Manpower) By	
SPECIFIC TRADE	An Order of Magnitude. Comparison of Degree of Automation vs Weight, Man-Machine Sharing of Automation, Improvement in Reliability and Life vs Degree of Automation.	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		Contribution to platform automation.
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	CTS	Improvement in life and reliability of EPS.
PERFORMANCE IN	MPROVEMENTS	Improved Reaction to malfunctions.
OPERATIONS IMP	ROVEMENTS	Permits planning of difficult operations without dependence on man.
SAFETY IMPROVE	EMENTS	Promotes system safety-can react instantly to problems
LIFETIME IMPROV	VEMENTS	w probreiis
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		Improves life by optimizing performance under all conditions.
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
COST REDUCTION		Minimizes maintenance requirements.
MASS REDUCTION		Increases reliability
RISK REDUCTION	F	Reduces risk because of constant monitoring and control.
• COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS	Applicable to all platforms.
TECHNOLOGY AT	OVANCEMENT.REQUIRED	Preliminary automation is S-O-A. Requires advanced sensors and latest microprocessors.
SCHEDULE REDU	ICTION '	
DESIGN SIMPLIFI	CATION	
• SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POT	TENTIAL	Will affect thermal control.
MISSION ENABLEMENT		Back up to on board computer control functions.
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		Required for automation of space platform and station.
PACKAGING IMPACTS		and Soution.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	ELECTRICAL POWER -	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop an Advanced Energy Storage System of Low Mass - High Energy Density, to Replace NiCd Batteries.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Compare Ni Cd Batteries With Regenerable Fuel Cells, Ni-H ₂ Batteries, and Flywheels at a Space Station Level to Determine Integration Effect.	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA	•	Energy storage will constitute significant mass. Minimization of energy storage mass.
		Improve reliability of E.P.S.
PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS		Support steady state and transient loads with minimum mass.
SAFETY IMPROVE	MENTS	
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS		
MAINTAINABILITY_IMPROVEMENT		Increase energy storage life with minimum mass.
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
COST REDUCTION		Minimize life cycle cost.
MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION		Minimize system mass by integration with other subsystems.
COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS	Can be used with all platform concepts.
•	VANCEMENT REQUIRED	Regenerable fuel cell system and flywheel
SCHEDULE REDUCE	TION	energy storage are developmental. Ni-H ₂ cells are developmental for LEO applic.
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		Minimize solar array area (drag)
• - SYNERGISM		
• . LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		Efficient energy storage required for space platforms.
PACKAGING IMPACTS		Batteries or fuel cells will affect packaging volume.

NOTE: Utilize results from studies of:
Regenerable Fuel Cells.
Flywheel Energy Storage.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	ELECTRICAL POWER	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop High-Power/High-Voltage Power Conditioning For Space Platforms & Space Stations.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Compare Multiple Units of Lower Rating With Large Single Units to Be Developed. Compare Cost, Weight, Reliability, Efficiency, EMI.	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA		Higher efficiency will reduce solar array area and overall system weight. Simplification of E.P.S.
PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		Higher efficiency and Reliability. Higher energy density will reduce E.P.S. volume.
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS COST REDUCTION		Higher reliability with fewer components in parallel.
MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION		Lower mass from higher efficiency and higher energy density.
 COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT REQUIRED 		Small platforms can use S-O-A components. Large platforms will require advanced components.
SCHEDULE REDUCTIONDESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		Power conditioning equipment for high power in large units are not available. Advanced solid state devices to be developed.
• SYNERGISM • LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		Higher efficiency components will simplify thermal control and reduce E.P.S. mass and array area (drag)
MISSION ENABLE SHUTTLE IMPACT		
PACKAGING IMPA	стѕ	Higher efficiency components will reduce packaging volume.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	ELECTRICAL POWER	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GDAL	Provide/Develop a High-Power Rotary Joint With High Efficiency, Low Noise, Low Wear and Debris.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Brush/Slipring Concept vs Rotary Transformer Concept.	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA		Enable rotation while transferring power to spacecraft. Minimize loss and system weight.
PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		Provide low EMI power transfer. Minimize contamination debris. Non-restrictive motion of solar array.
 LIFETIME IMPROV MAINTAINABILIT RELIABILITY IMP COST REDUCTION 	Y IMPROVEMENT ROVEMENTS	Low wear and little contamination debris.
 MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION COMMONALITY A TECHNOLOGY AD SCHEDULE REDU 	MONG PLATFORMS EVANCEMENT REQUIRED	High efficiency will decrease loss and system mass. This size of power transfer_has not been accomplished to date. Can be used for any platform concept. The size and power level will be greater than any to date. Materials rating will be limiting. Scaling factor unknown.
 DESIGN SIMPLIFIC SYNERGISM LONG RANGE POT MISSION ENABLE 	FENTIAL	Rotary transformer is still developmental. Interaction with space plasma will be a problem. Thermal control will also be a problem. A power transfer joint is necessary to
SHUTTLE IMPACT PACKAGING IMPA	5	operate the spacecraft as planned. (Enabling Concept will affect platform packaging configurations.

TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL POWER -	
DISCIPLINE	Develop a Solar Array Concentrator to Lower Array Cost By	
ADVANCEMENT GOAL	25-50% and Provide Hardening For Military Applications.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Compare Several Concentrator Concepts and Planar Arrays for Cost, Weight, and Hardening.	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		Array Concept will affect configuration, thermal control, area, mass, cost.
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	стѕ	Array concept will determine power system
PERFORMANCE IN	MPROVEMENTS	cost, array area, array mass, volume: (stowing).
OPERATIONS IMP	ROVEMENTS	
SAFETY IMPROVE	MENTS	
LIFETIME IMPROV	/EMENTS	Concentrator will Have Lower Degradation to Manmade and Natural Environment.
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		Concentrator Can resist degradation and improve reliability.
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
COST REDUCTION		Cost reduction will result from concentra- tor array using fewer solar cells.
MASS REDUCTION		
RISK REDUCTION		
• . COMMONALITY A		Array concept can be used with any platform or station concept.
TECHNOLOGY AD	VANCEMENT REQUIRED	Concentrator array technology is develop- mental. Some concepts incorporate advanced
SCHEDULE REDU	CTION	heat pipes.
DESIGN SIMPLIFIT	CATION	Solan ampay concept will affect attitude
• SYNERGISM		Solar array concept will affect attitude control system for array pointing. Stiffness
LONG RANGE POT	TENTIAL	of array will change panel frequency. Concentrator array will provide hardening
MISSION ENABLE	MENT	for military missions. (Enabling).
SHUTTLE IMPACT	22	Concept colected will determine annous made
PACKAGING IMPA	ACTS	Concept selected will determine array packaging and stowage.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	PROPULSION AND FLUIDS	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Improved performance and reliability. Reduced system impact. Growth potential	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Orbit Makeup Propulsion Selection	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		Use of propellants on-board for other reasons (OTV, EC/LS).
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	стѕ	
PERFORMANCE IN	PROVEMENTS	Increased Isp, development of small LH2/ LO2 motors.
OPERATIONS IMPI	ROVEMENTS	Commonality of propellants.
SAFETY IMPROVE	MENTS	
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS		
MAINTÁINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		Small, reliable LH2/LO2 motor development.
COST REDUCTION		:
MASS REDUCTION		
RISK REDUCTION		
. COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS -	
TECHNOLOGY AD	VANCEMENT.REQU <u>IR</u> ED.	Small LH2/LO2 motor.
SCHEDULE REDUC	etion ·	•
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		Commonality of propellant tankage and plumbing.
• - SYNERGISM		himmoria.
• LONG RANGE POT		
MISSION ENABLES	AENT	
SHUTTLE IMPACTS	.	Propellant commonality (resupply).
PACKAGING IMPAC	ग्रह	Propellant commonality (resupply).

TECHNOLOGY . DISCIPLINE	- PROPULSION AND F	LUI DS. •
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop techniques for low-g acquisition and transfer. Improve long-term storage abilities.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Cryogen Propellant Transfer and Management	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA		Low-g acquisition negates need to accelerate to settle propellants.
• PERFORMANCE IN	MPROVEMENTS	Cryos offer improved performance.
OPERATIONS IMP	ROVEMENTS	Facilitates loading and off-loading of propellants.
SAFETY IMPROVE	EMENTS	properrants.
LIFETIME IMPROV	/EMENTS	
MAINTAINABILIT	Y IMPROVEMENT	
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
COST REDUCTION		
MASS REDUCTION	•	
RISK REDUCTION		
. COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS	
• TECHNOLOGY AD	VANCEMENT REQUIRED	Low-g acquisition with 95% tank emptying capability.
SCHEDULE REDU	CTION	·
DESIGN SIMPLIFICE	CAȚION	Facilitates use of cryos for all propulsion systems.
• SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		Development of techniques for acquisition
MISSION ENABLEMENT		and trasnfer of cryogene at low-g levels
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		Off-load from Orbiter (resupply).
PACKAGING IMPA	стѕ	•

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	PROPULSION AND FLUIDS .	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Improved performance.	Propellant commonality.
SPECIFIC TRADE	Attitude Control System Selection	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA PERFORMANCE IMPA	стѕ	Use of propellant on-board for makeup propulsion, OTV, EC/LS.
OPERATIONS IMPROVE SAFETY IMPROVE	ROVEMENTS MENTS	Improved with LH ₂ /LO ₂ system.
LIFETIME IMPROV MAINTAINABILITY RELIABILITY IMPI	Y IMPROVEMENT	•
COST REDUCTION MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION	•	
• COMMONALITY A		· · · ·
TECHNOLOGY AD SCHEDULE REDUCE	CTION .	Small LO ₂ /LH ₂ motor.
DESIGN SIMPLIFIC SYNERGISM	CAȚION	Commonality of propellant tankage and plumbing.
LONG RANGE POTMISSION ENABLES	AENT	Propellant commonality (resupply)
SHUTTLE IMPACTS PACKAGING IMPAGE		Propellant commonality (resupply)

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	GUIDANCE & CONTROL - APPROACH AND DOCKING	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop Automated Approach and Docking Algorithms.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Entirely Automated vs Manual Interface	
CRIT	ERIA	- ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS		Requires dedicated computer time and memory. Requires sensor development. Reduces approach fuel usage.
 PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS 		Lessens crew workload-may be requirement during high traffic loads.
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS COST REDUCTION		
MASS REDUCTION		Fuel usage reduction on active vehicles.
RISK REDUCTION COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS		Decreases chance of "pilot error", reduces . collision probability. Standard system for all vehicles.
• TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT.REQUIRED • SCHEDULE REDUCTION		Develop guidance algorithms-applicable to any sensor-compatible space system.
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION SYNERGISM		
 LONG RANGE POTENTIAL MISSION ENABLEMENT SHUTTLE IMPACTS 		Numerous DOD & commercial applications. Enables docking between unmanned systems required for high traffic loads.
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	TRACKING & NAVIGATION - APPROACH/DOCKING SENSOR	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Sensor for Docking - Must Include Relative Attitude (3 Axis) and Relative Displacements (3 Axis)	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Sensor Type (Visual, Laser, AMW, etc).	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT .
SYSTEM IMPACTS		
SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS		Requires sensor system for SOC and chaser vehicles.
OPERATIONS IMP.	ROVEMENTS	Requirement for docking w/unmanned vehicles.
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		Improved safety for docking manned vehicles.
LIFETIME IMPROV	/EMENTS	
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		
RELIABILITY IMP.	ROVEMENTS	
COST REDUCTION		
MASS REDUCTION	ľ	
RISK REDUCTION		
• COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS	Relative attitude/displacement sensors
TECHNOLOGY AD	VANCEMENT.REQUIRED	of very high accuracy.
SCHEDULE REDU	CTION	
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• . SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		Must be able to dock OTV's & other unmanned/ manned vehicles.
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	GUIDANCE & NAVIGATION - CLOSE-IN TRAFFIC CONTROL	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Advanced Relative Navigation Techniques & Guidance Algorithms (Multiple Vehicles)	
SPECIFIC TRADE	 Automative vs Manual Interface. Sensor Study. 	

<u>' </u>	
CRITERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS	Dedicated Computer Time/Memory.
SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS	Requires spherical sensor coverage.
PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS	
OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS	Enables constant monitoring & control without crew interface.
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS	Prevents accidental impact or interference
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS	between vehicles.
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT	
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS	
• COST REDUCTION -	
MASS REDUCTION	
RISK REDUCTION	Reduces risk of vehicle collisions.
COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT.REQUIRED	More comprehensive & flexible algorithms spherical antenna coverage.
SCHEDULE REDUCTION	opiici iou. unbeiniu coverage.
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION	
• SYNERGISM	
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL	
MISSION ENABLEMENT	Allows multiple vehicles to operate in close proximity.
SHUTTLE IMPACTS	£v
PACKAGING IMPACTS	

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	GUIDANCE, TRACKING, NAVIĜATION & CONTROL	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Space-based Launch Control System	
SPECIFIC TRADE	 Degree of Automation. Required Sensors. Required Software. 	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		Mass Storage and core memory.
SUBSYSTEM IMPA PERFORMANCE IN		Requires comm/tracking sensors. Interface with TDRSS.
OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS		Makes SOC more autonomous.
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS		Quicker response, better reliability than through ground.
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT		Entire system maintained onboard.
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		Fewer data/comm links with ground.
• COST REDUCTION		Reduces ground support requirement.
MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION		
	MONG PLATFORMS	
•	VANCEMENT.REQUIRED	Space based sensors, modified algorithms.
SCHEDULE REDU	CTION	
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		Able to launch with minimum ground support/ requirements.
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		i edan i ellen ez •
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	ATTITUDE CONTROL	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop Control System That is Robust With Respect to Changing Control/Structural Interaction	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Evaluate Adoptive Control & System Identification Schemes and Determine Best Alternatives	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
 SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS 		Subsystem has less impact on restrictions to configuration or structural stiffness Better control performance and greater stability margins.
 OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS 		
MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS COST REDUCTION		Make subsystem more adaptable to component failures and changes.
MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION		Reduced mass from lower structural stiffness requirements.
COMMONALITY AMONG PLATFORMS TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT.REQUIRED SCHEDULE REDUCTION DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• · Synergism		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL MISSION ENABLEMENT		

SHUTTLE IMPACTS

TECHNOLÓGY DISCIPLINE	ATTITUDE CONTROL -	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop Techniques for Damping Structural Vibrations Resulting From Onboard Disturbances and Docking/Berthing Transients	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Trade Active vs Passive Damping Techniques Evaluate Problems in Sensor/Effector Locations With Changing Configuration	
CRITERIA		ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS	-	Reduce Transients throughout system.
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	стѕ	
• PERFORMANCE IN	MPROVEMENTS	
OPERATIONS IMP	ROVEMEŅTS	Improve comfort to crew
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS		
MAINTAINABILITY_IMPROVEMENT		
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
COST REDUCTION		
MASS REDUCTION	•	
RISK REDUCTION		
• . COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS	
TECHNOLOGY AD	VANCEMENT_REQU <u>IR</u> ED	
SCHEDULE REDUCTION		
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• - Synergism		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	ATTITUDE CONTROL	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop Control Techniques for Precision Instrument Pointing.	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Trade Distributed and Centralized Control and Disturbance Isolation Techniques to Provide Precision Instrument Pointing	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPA PERCOMANCE IN	стѕ	
 PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS 		Provide capability to point instruments for scientific study
LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS		
MAINTAINABILITY	/ IMPROVEMENT	
RELIABILITY IMPI		
 COST REDUCTION MASS REDUCTION 	i	
RISK REDUCTION		
• COMMONALITY A	MONG PLATFORMS	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT.REQUIRED		
SCHEDULE REDUCTION		
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• . SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	ATTITUDE CONTROL	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop Techniques Required to Provide Micro g Environment	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Trade Free Flying Lab vs Disturbance Isolation Techniques	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS	•	
SUBSYSTEM IMPA	CTS	
PERFORMANCE IN	PROVEMENTS	Provide required environment for
OPERATIONS IMPR	ROVEMENTS	scientific missions.
SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		
LIFETIME IMPROV	ements	
MAINTAINABILITY	IMPROVEMENT	
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
• COST REDUCTION		
• MASS REDUCTION		
RISK REDUCTION		
• . COMMONALITY AN	ONG PLATFORMS	
TECHNOLOGY ADV	ANCEMENTREQUIRED	
SCHEDULE REDUCTION		
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		}
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	ATTITUDE CONTROL -	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop Control Techniques for Thruster Operation on a Flexible Structure	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Determine Sensor/Thruster Location. Determine Stiffness Requirements. Determine Trade Between Stiffness Thrust Level and Control Duty Cycle	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS SUBSYSTEM IMPACTS		Maximize common control & station keeping propellent commonality
 PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENTS OPERATIONS IMPROVEMENTS SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS LIFETIME IMPROVEMENTS MAINTAINABILITY IMPROVEMENT RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS COST REDUCTION 		Reduce resumply costs
 MASS REDUCTION RISK REDUCTION COMMONALITY AND 	ANCEMENT RÉQUIRED TION ATION ENTIAL ENT	Reduction through lower stiffness and reduced control propellant
PACKAGING IMPACTS		

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE	ATTITUDE CONTROL	
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL	Develop Control Techniques to Control Docking/Berthing Transients	
SPECIFIC TRADE	Trade Best Techniques for Controlling Docking/Berthing Transients. Evaluate Local vs System Transient Reductions	
CRIT	ERIA	ESTIMATED BENEFIT
SYSTEM IMPACTS		
SUBSYSTEM IMPAGE PERFORMANCE IM		Reduce control complexity if done locally.
OPERATIONS IMPR	OVEMENTS	
SAFETY IMPROVE	MENTS	Anomoly handling during docking/berthing.
LIFETIME IMPROV		
MAINTAINABILITY_IMPROVEMENT		
RELIABILITY IMPROVEMENTS		
COST REDUCTION MASS REDUCTION		·
RISK REDUCTION		
COMMONALITY AN	ONG PLATFORMS	Dogling / houthing and the second
-	ANCEMENT REQUIRED	Docking/berthing port design for all connections.
SCHEDULE REDUCT	_	
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION		
• - SYNERGISM		
LONG RANGE POTENTIAL		
MISSION ENABLEMENT		
SHUTTLE IMPACTS		
PACKAGING IMPACTS		
		•

Mechanisms/Control Interface

5.0 TRADE STUDY OPTION SURVEY (FORM 3A)

The Form 3A sheets summarize the results of the trade studies conducted in four subject areas:

Data Management - Architecture

Data Management - Data Bus

Long Lifeline Thermal Management

Integration of Automated Housekeeping

In filling out the sheets the evaluators completed comparisons between the options considered with respect to performance pointers, safety impacts, lifetime impacts, maintainability impacts, cost and other factors. These sheets give an overview of the trade study results.

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE: DATA MANAGEMENT ARCHITECTURE

FORM 3A

TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL: HIGH PERFORMANCE, FAULT TOLERANT & MODULAR SYSTEM

SPECIFIC TRADE: NETWORK TOPOLOGIES FOR INTERMODULE SUBSYSTEM INTERCONNECTIONS

TRADE NUMBER DESCRIPTION	OPTION 1 GRAPH (BACKBONE)	OPTION 2 MULTIPLE BUSES	OPTION 3 CHORDAL RING	OPTION 4 Conventional (Bus, Ring, Tree, Star	
PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS					
BANDWIDTH	High	Medium	Medium	Low	
FAULT TOLERANCE	Нigh	Medium	Medium	Low	
MODULARITY ◆	Hîgh	High .) Low	Variable	
•					
•		<u>-</u> .		Unaccentable	
SAFETY IMPACTS	High Fault Tolerance	Good Fault Tolerance	Good Fault Tolerance ,	Unacceptable	
LIFETIME IMPACTS	Expandable	Expandable Satisfactory	Limited Expandability ; System Shutdown (?)	Early Obsolescence	
MAINTAINABILITY IMPACTS	Satisfactory	•	•	Vartable	
RELIABILITY IMPACTS	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Variable	
COST	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
MASS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
RISK	N/A	N/A	N/A	Unacceptable	
APPLICABILITY TO MULTIPLE PLATFORM TYPES	High	H1 gh	Low	Low .	
TECHNOLOGY READINESS LEVEL	Demonstrated 1960s	Demonstrated 1970s	Not Demonstrated	Demonstrated 1960s	
DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE	Three Years	Three Years	Not Recommended	Not Recommended	
DESIGN SIMPLIFICATION	Ideal for Fiber Optics	Bad for Fiber Optics	Ideal for Fiber Optics	Not Recommended	
INTERRELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER SUBSYSTEMS	Provides sufficient bandwidth, modularity and fault tolerance for any foreseeable application	High bandwidth systems impose requirement for high perform- ance multiplexing electronics	Probably unsuited for space applications	Limited bandwidth and fault tolerance: definately not recommended.	
			. 1	,	

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLEME: DATA MANAGEMENT DATA BUS

TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL:

Provide interconnect technology which can handle early manned space station data communication

requirements and meet long term growth requirements without

Compare Costs/Benefits of potential fiber optic data communication networks approaches. (Interconnect level SPECIFIC TRADE:

SPECIFIC TRADE: Only considered, System Tevel comparisons are part of the Data Management Architecture Study)						
	NUMBER DESCRIPTION	OPTION 1 GRAPH NETWORK	OPTION 2 CHORDAL RING NETWORK	OPTION 3 HYBRID DISCO/WDM NETWORK	OPTION 4 HYBRID DISCO/FDM NETWORK	
PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS			:			
EFFICIENCY				1		
POWER CONSUMPTION		10,850 W	2,500 W	-3,200 W	8060 W	
OTHERS Data Rate		200 MBPS/Link 1.6 - GBPS/Network	200 MBPS/Link 200 MBPS/Network	2 to 4 GPPS combined bandwidth of 4 wavelength optical multiplex	500 MBPS - 1 GBPS combined data bandwidth of FDM & baseband portions on network.	
•						
•				:		
SAFETY IMPACTS				•		
LIFETIME IMPACTS						
MAINTAINABILITY IMPACTS				1	/a	
RELIABILITY IMPACTS		About an order of magnitude better than options 3 & 4 due to use of	Same as option 2.	Reduced reliability compared to options 1 & 2 due to ILD	(Same as option 3)	
COST		LED optical source. \$8,018,120	\$2,157,080 698 1b	optical source use \$2,304,000 997 lb	\$2,956,000 1926 1b	
MASS	,	2604 1b			(Same as option 3)	
RISK .		Low due to redundancy, fault tolerance	Moderate (due to potential limitor on growth)	repeaters on station module/	found as obtion of	
APPLICABILITY TO MULTIPLE PLATFORM TYPES		Universally Applicable	Universally Applicable	module interfaces.	\	
TECHNOLOGY READINESS LEV	/EL	Good, mature at link level.	Good, mature at link level.	Young Technology (WDM, MDX/DEMOX) Components relatively costly.	Relatively mature technology, FDM use well proven in local area network, CATV applications.	
INTERRELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER SUBSYSTEMS		Data Management Architecture	Data Management Architecture	Data Management Architecture	Þata Management Architecture	
OTHER COMPARISON PARAME RECONFIGURABILITY	TERS	Excellent, changes can be made while network continues to operate	Poor, addition/deletion of nodes requires careful sequencing to prevent interruption of network operation.	Excellent, nodes are effectively paralleled. Addition or dele- tion has no effect on network operation unless	(Same as option 3)	

LONG LIFE THERMAL MANAGEMENT

TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE:

TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL: To reduce cost of long life thermal management system by minimizing the effect of thermal coating degradation.

SPECIFIC TRADE: Compare costs and benefits for three radiator configurations, with and without thermal storage and coating renewal, for 100 KW heat rejection at 500 F in low-earth orbit.

TRADE NUMBER DESCRIPTION	OPTIC Fixed Radiat		CPTION 2 Selectable Radiators		OPTION 3 Steerable Radiator		OPTION 4 Coating Renewal (2-1/2 year cycle)	
PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS	No Storage	Storage	No Storage .	Storage	No Storage	Storage,	No Storage	Storage
OTHERS						; ; ;	Option	Option
	}					ì	1 2 3	1 2 3
 Radiator Area (ft²) 	95280	11960	17990	7000	9760	5090 .	14770 8630 5040	8670 5930 4410
◆ Thermal Storage (KNUR)	-	75.1	~	34.6	-	18.3	1	17.8 22.9 4.8
• Weight (lbs)	114300	22610	21580	12210	11710	8120	17720 10360 6050	9970 9640 5820
LIFETIME IMPACTS	5 year limit	Designed for totally de-				;		
MAINTAINABILITY IMPACTS		grated coating]	r	·	
RELIABILITY IMPACTS	Requires radı- ator replacement		Added values & controls for selectable radiator. Greater impact than obtion 1.		Steering mechanism & control plus flexible (or rotating) fluid couplings resulting great impact than Option 2		Inherent high level of maintenance for coating renewal	
COST (life cycle 25 years) $$10^6$								
MASS (total for life cycle) \$10 ³ lbs	320	15.8	15.1	8.5	8.2	5.7	12.4 7.3 4.3	7.0 6.7 4.1
RISK	457 Kigh	22.6 Low	21.6 Low	12.2 Low	11.7 Higher risk than 2	8.1	17.7 10.4 6.1 Cost & mass does	10.0 9.6 5.8 not include
APPLICABILITY TO MULTIPLE PLATFORM TYPES			provide relativel	y unobstructed vi	ew to space.		renewal technique. Cost and mass risk higher than 3.	
TECHNOLOGY READINESS LEVEL	Requires replace- able radiator	Requires ther- mal storage development	Avanlable	Requires stor- age development	development	Requires in addition ther- mal storage development	Requires develop renewal techniqu	oment of coating wes
INTERRELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER SUBSYSTEMS	Radiator size and Radiator panel si	 weight affect a ze affects radia	ttitude control sy tion exchange with	stem solar panels,		: 	Coating renewal contamination s subsystems or e	ource for other
		•	, -			j L	·	

	OF POOR QUAL			
TECHNOLOGY DISCIPLINE: Integration o	f Automated Housekeeping Functions			
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT GOAL: To r				
SPECIFIC TRADE: Compare costs and benef life support, (3) chang & electrical & thermal.	nts of four options. (1) resupoly is to automated regenerative life sup	life support & regulated power & th oport and (4) integrate automated r	nermal, (2) change to regenerative regenerative life support	
TRADE NUMBER OPTIONS DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION OPTION 1 OPTION 2 OPTION 3		OPTION 3 Automated Regenerative	OPTION 4 Integration of Automated H/K
PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS				
POWER CONSUMPTION OTHERS	At 4000 watts	At 17,300 watts	At 19,000 watts	At 20,000 watts
• Shuttle Payload	150,000 lb/year	10,000 lb/year	10,000 lb/year	8,000 lb/year
■ Monitor/Control Effort	27,000 man hrs/year	220,000 man hrs/year	27,000 man hrs/year	9,000 man hrs/year
•			***	
SAFETY IMPACTS LIFETIME IMPACTS	Depends on shuttle flights-low Simple syst should last-med.	Complex syst, human monitor (some better than 1) More complex syst (not as good as 1)	Complex syst with complex con- troller (not as good as 2) Still more complex (not as good as 2)	Controller problems worked (about the same as 2) Maintainability predictions (some better than 3)
MAINTAINABILITY IMPACTS RELIABILITY IMPACTS	Simple syst fairly maintainable Simple syst fairly reliable if shuttle is assumed reliable	More complex may be a bear (much worse than 1) More complex - much worse than 1	Still worse - not as good as 2 Still more complex - worse than 2	Predictors might help (some better than 3) About the same as 3
₩ASS	Shottle is assumed reliable \$111 million/year resupply 2.4 million/year monitor manpwr 2 million/year maintenance \$115.4 million/year total est.	\$ 7.1 million/year resupply 18.8 million/year monitor man- power 20 million/year maintenance \$45.9 million/year total ast.	\$7.1 million/year resupply 12 million/year monitor manpwr 22 million/year maintenance \$41.1 million/year total est.	\$ 5 7 million/year resupply .8 million/year monitor manpwr 21 million/year maintenance \$27.5 million/year total est.
APPLICABILITY TO MULTIPLE	Storage of 90 day supply air & water 38,000 lb.	On-board regenerative EC/LSS hardware & supplies = 14,000 lbs	500 lb reduction from 2 because human interfaces heavier than automatic controls = 13,500 lbs	Same as 3 = 13,590 lb
TECHNOLOGY READINESS LEVEL	Shuttle läunch dependent Good It's available	High level of tech, developement Somewhat unique Lab simulator exists extensive flight equip, devel, needed	Higher level of tech. devel. About same as 2 Some thinking has been done extensive controller devel neede	Still higher level of tech. devel. A little more unique than 2. Concept only Extensive integration and management controller devel.
INTERRELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER SUBSYSTEMS	Pretty much separate	Some interrelationship in function & design	About the same as 2	More than 2 .
Market Bridge to the state of t				,